



# **COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF BOMET**

# **COUNTY TREASURY**

# 2018/19 PROGRAMME BASED BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING ON 30<sup>TH</sup> JUNE 2019

**APRIL 2018** 

# **Table of Contents**

Introduction	2
VOTE: COUNTY EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATION, ICT AND PUBookmark not defined.	BLIC SERVICEError!
Part A: Vision: Error!	Bookmark not defined.
Recommendations Error!	Bookmark not defined.
VOTE: LANDS HOUSING AND URBAN PLANNING	57
Part A. Vision	57
VOTE: YOUTH, SPORTS, GENDER AND CULTURE	76
VOTE: MEDICAL SERVICES & PUBLIC HEALTH Error!	Bookmark not defined.
VOTE: AGRICULTURE COOPERATIVES AND MARKETING	108
VOTE: WATER SANITATION AND ENVIRONMENT	136
VOTE: EDUCATION AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING	148
Recommendations to address the challenges/constraints	149
VOTE: ROADS, PUBLIC WORKS & TRANSPORT	160
VOTE: TRADE, ENERGY, TOURISM, INDUSTRY AND INVESTM	<b>IENT</b> 186
Vision	186

#### Introduction

These 2018/19 Programme-Based Budget Estimates (PBB estimates) are presented to give budgetary effect to Bomet County's latest five-year development blueprint, the 2018-2022 County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP), and the 2018/19 County Annual Development Plan (ADP) that reflects the CIDP's first year priorities.

#### **Integrated and Inclusive Planning and Budgeting**

The CIDP is itself a representation of the social and economic development aspirations of the people of Bomet County, recognizing that these are consistent with the aspirations of all of the people of Kenya under Vision 2030 and the 2018-2022 National Medium-Term Plan. In line with the requirements of the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), 2012, these PBB estimates are also guided by a three-year Medium-Term Expenditure Framework covering the period from 2018/19 to 2020/21; the first three years of the CIDP.

These estimates are further informed by final authorized budget ceilings communicated by the County Assembly through the final County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP) process for 2018/19-2020/21. The presentation of these 2018/19 PBB Estimates represents the culmination of a highly consultative and participatory process that involved extensive public participation in CIDP and ADP preparation, CFSP presentation and, eventually, the budget estimates. Contributions, comments and criticism were welcomed and openly addressed.

Input from the County Budget and Economic Forum and other stakeholders have been duly incorporated into these budget proposals. Intense internal deliberations among the County Executive Committee have led to unanimity in the approval of these estimates. Further, ongoing formal and informal discussions on key inputs to these estimates, such as the CIDP, ADP and CFSP, mean that County Assembly members will be familiar with the background to the budget proposals.

#### **Legal Compliance and Fiscal Responsibility**

These PBB Estimates are prepared in accordance with section 129(1) of the PFMA, 2012, which states that the County Executive Member for Finance, shall submit to the County Executive Committee for its approval:-

- The budget estimates and other documents supporting the budget of the government, excluding the county assembly; and
- The draft bills at county level required to implement the county government budget, in sufficient time to meet the deadlines prescribed by this section.

Section 129 (2) further states that, following approval by the County Executive Committee, the County Executive Committee Member for Finance shall submit to the County Assembly the budget estimates, supporting documents and any other Bills required to implement the budget, except the Finance Bill, by the 30<sup>th</sup> April in that year.

The constitution and the PFMA 2012, sets out the fiscal responsibility principles to ensure prudence and transparency in the management of public resources. Building on application of these fiscal responsibility principles in the CFSP, these PBB Estimates have ensured that:

- the county government's recurrent expenditure has not exceeded total revenue
- a minimum of 30% of the overall county government budget has been allocated to development expenditure
- the county government's expenditure on wages and benefits for public officers has not exceeded the percentage prescribed in the PFM( county) Regulations, 2015
- any fiscal risks facing the county government have been mitigated where known, and will be managed prudently if new ones arise
- revenue estimation has been based on a reasonable degree of predictability to private persons and enterprises with regard to tax/fee rates and the tax/revenue base

#### **Development Agenda and Spending Priorities**

The 2018/19 PBB Estimates crystallize the county development agenda as espoused in CIDP 2018-2022, and the national government's "Big Four" agenda. Seven pillars underpin the CIDP:

- Agriculture and Poverty Reduction, through the development and implementation of policies to promote equal opportunity and reduce poverty
- Water for All, through development, rehabilitation, modernization and sound management of water schemes and community water projects

- Roads and Infrastructure, through an aggressive roads and energy expansion and modernization program involving close collaboration with national government
- Primary and Maternal Healthcare, including one dispensary per sub-location, one
  health centre per ward with improved maternal and chold health care service
  supported by enhanced drug storage and distribution
- **Education,** through the set-up of modern, well-staffed, resourced and equipped Early Childhood Education (ECD) Centres as well as the establishment of revolving funds to support secondary and tertiary education for needy young people
- Empowerment of Youth, Women and Persons with Disabilities, through a mix of capacity building, revolving funds to support commerce, social protection and other measures that support all marginalized and vulnerable groups
- Good Governance, Accountability and Inclusivity, in order to underpin and guide the development agenda and promote shared, equitable progress across the county.

These pillars for Bomet County's development are aligned with national government's "Big Four" agenda around:

- Manufacturing for Jobs, in line with the county's industrial development agenda
- Universal Health Care, which is aligned with the county's health care pillar
- Food Security, in line with the county's agriculture and poverty reduction intent
- Affordable Housing, which accords with the county's urban infrastructure program.

# Budget Implementation for Development and Service Delivery: Institutional Framework

The 2018-2022 CIDP presents a significant opportunity to begin the true transformation of Bomet County. These 2018/19 PBB Estimates are the catalyst that will drive this transformation agenda. A robust institutional framework has been established, through the reorganization of departments, to deliver on this agenda, comprising the following clusters:

#### **Economic Cluster**

- Trade, Energy, Tourism, Industry and Investment
- Agriculture, Livestock and Cooperatives

#### Socio-Economic Empowerment Cluster

• Gender, Youth, Culture and Sports

#### Social Cluster

- Education
- Medical Services and Public Health

#### Socio-Economic Enablers

• Water, Sanitation and Environment

- Lands, Housing and Urban Planning
- Roads, Public Works and Transport

## Governance (Internal Services and Administration) Cluster

- Finance and Economic Planning
- Administration, Public Service and ICT

## Governance (Leadership and Direction) Cluster

• Office of the Governor

**Table 1: Summary of County Own Revenue** 

REVENUE SOURCES	SUPPLEMENTARY PROJECTION	ESTIMATES	PROJECTIONS	
	2017/2018	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Property Rates	10,940,335	11,487,352	12,291,466	13,520,613
Business Permits	38,998,650	40,948,583	43,814,983	48,196,482
Cess Collections	4,805,550	5,045,828	5,399,035	5,938,939
Markets & Slaughter	14,412,793	15,133,433	16,192,773	17,812,050
Rental Income	2,538,689	2,665,623	2,852,217	3,137,439
Parking Charges	14,347,431	15,064,803	16,119,339	17,731,273
Others	9,531,680	10,008,264	10,708,842	11,779,727
Longisa County Hospital	47,561,850	49,939,943	53,435,738	58,779,312
Sigor Sub-County Hospital	1,925,860	2,022,153	2,163,704	2,380,074
Cheptalal Hospital	899,690	944,675	1,010,802	1,111,882
Embomos Tea Farm	19,478,981	20,452,930	21,884,635	24,073,099
James Finlays (K)	9,507,467	9,982,840	10,681,639	11,749,803
Unilever Tea (LR)	12,679,943	13,313,940	14,245,916	15,670,508
Williamson Tea Kenya (LR)	3,302,206	3,467,316	3,710,028	4,081,031
Kipsigis Highlands	1,584,000	1,663,200	1,779,624	1,957,586
Sotik Tea (LR)	3,959,650	4,157,633	4,448,667	4,893,533
Ndanai Dispensary	755,600	793,380	848,917	933,808
Miscellaneous Receipts	2,980,790	3,129,830	3,348,918	3,683,809
<b>Total Revenue</b>	200,211,165	210,221,723	224,937,244	247,430,968

**Table 2: Summary of Total Revenue and Expenditure** 

	Supplementary	Estimates	PROJECTIONS	
	<b>Estimates 2017/18</b>	2018/2019	2019/20	2020/21
Total Revenue	6,241,908,699	7,369,797,185	8,106,776,094	8,917,454,594
National Allocations	5,254,800,000	5,934,600,000.00	6,528,060,000	7,180,866,000
Own Revenues	200,211,165	210,221,723	231,243,895	254,368,285
Commitments c/f	279,352,703	329,888,183	36,2877,001	399,164,701
HSSF-Danida	13,589,799	17,617,500	19,379,250	21,317,175
CA- Other Loans and grants	34,476,134	434,246,074	477,670,681	525,437,750
CA- Fuel Levy	200,546,244	156,252,849	171,878,134	189,065,947

Fund				
Climate Smart	0	117,000,000	128,700,000	141,570,000
CA-User Fees	16,713,356	16,713,356.00	18,384,692	20,223,161
foregone				
CA- Leasing of	95,744,681	200,000,000	220,000,000	242,000,000
Medical				
Equipment				
CA- Development	45,149,112	47,875,000	52,662,500	57,928,750
of Youth				
polytechnics				
CA - KDSP (level	41,921,669	44,888,193	49,377,012	54,314,714
1 +				
FY2018/19allocati				
on)				
World Bank	59,403,836	208,334,800	229,168,280	252,085,108
Total	6,241,908,699	7,369,797,185	7,828,599,902	8,611,459,982
Expenditure				
Personal				
emoluments	2,387,699,903	2,298,037,019	2,527,840,721	2,780,624,793
Operation &				
maintenance	1,901,615,674	2,056,915,052		
			2,213,229,556	2,434,552,512
Development				
	1,952,593,122	3,014,845,114		
		3,017,073,117		
			3,087,529,625	3,396,282,588
Personal				
emoluments	38%	31%	32.3%	32.3%
Operation &				
maintenance	30%	28%	28.3%	28.3%
Development	31%	41%	39.4%	39.4%

**Table 3: Summary of Expenditure by Vote** 

COUNTY EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATION, ICT AND PUBLIC SERVICE	1,092,486,813	15%
	442,026,178	6%
FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING		

	480,212,017	7%
LANDS HOUSING AND URBAN PLANNING		
	252,941,964	3%
YOUTH, SPORTS, GENDER AND CULTURE		
	1,464,348,401	20%
MEDICAL SERVICES AND PUBLIC HEALTH		
AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK AND	532,480,900	7%
COOPERATIVES		
	488,945,716	7%
WATER, SANITATION AND ENVIRONMENT		
	618,254,227	8%
EDUCATION AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING		
	827,657,005	11%
ROADS, PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORT		11/0
	276,894,567	4%
TRADE, ENERGY, TOURISM AND INDUSTRY	, ,	
	893,549,397	12%
COUNTY ASSEMBLY		
TOTAL	7,369,797,185	100%

 $\begin{tabular}{lll} \textbf{Table 4: Summary of Compensation to Employees, Operations \& Maintenance and Development Expenditure } \end{tabular}$ 

Spending Unit	Personnel Emoluments	Operations and Maintenance	Development	Total
COUNTY EXECUTIVES	220,414,568	306,295,401		526,709,969
PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD	36,538,520	23,185,401		59,723,921
ADMINISTRATION	168,442,133	89,352,170	17,090,000	274,884,303
ICT	13,538,220	32,661,000	184,969,400	231,168,620
FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING	168,140,377	263,458,043	10,427,759	442,026,179
LANDS AND URBAN PLANNING	114,177,559	53,309,041	312,725,417	480,212,017
YOUTH, SPORTS, GENDER AND CULTURE	47,226,632	114,715,332	91,000,000	252,941,964
MEDICAL SERVICES AND PUBLIC HEALTH	580,224,710	497,364,541	386,759,149	1,464,348,400
AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK AND COOPERATIVES	176,653,977	51,430,544	304,396,379	532,480,900
WATER, SANITATION AND ENVIRONMENT	48,442,797	79,941,448	360,561,471	488,945,716
EDUCATION AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING	331,420,151	132,840,799	153,993,277	618,254,227
ROADS, PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORT	72,512,320	98,817,423	656,327,262	827,657,005

TRADE, ENERGY, TOURISM AND INDUSTRY				
	33,787,920	34,396,647	208,710,000	276,894,567
COUNTY ASSEMBLY				
	280,517,134	313,032,263	300,000,000	893,549,397
TOTALS	2,292,037,018	2,090,800,053	2,986,960,114	7,369,797,185
PERCENTAGE	31%	28%	41%	100%

#### VOTE: COUNTY EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATION, ICT AND PUBLIC SERVICE

#### Part A: Vision:

Transform Bomet into an economic powerhouse in the South Rift and beyond, fulfilling the dreams and aspirations of the people of Bomet

#### Part B: Mission:

To provide a county government that exercises transparency and accountability in the use of public resources and ensures equitable distribution of resources, corruption-free governance and equal opportunities

#### Part C: Performance Overview and Background for Programmes

Departmental performance review including major achievements (outputs and outcomes) for the period;

#### Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

In the last financial year, the department made significant achievements in its endeavor to put in place the county administration structures down to the ward level as envisaged in the Constitution of Kenya 2010.

During the financial 2017-18, the Department managed to complete construction of new Governor's office and lounge in which upon occupancy, other departments will be able to be accommodated in. The department has also put up three Sub-County offices and two are completed. There are 17 ward offices at various stages of completion in which ten (10) is expected to be complete within the FY of 2018-19. The estimated cost for each sub-county office was KShs.10,000,000 and 7,000,000 for ward; however, most of the works were under-quoted and therefore completion of the same as per planned designs could not be achieved, which necessitated variation of costs.

Through partnership with the National Campaign Against Drug Abuse (NACADA) together with Bomet County Alcohol and Beverage Control Agency (BOCABCA) the county has managed to sign an agreement for the construction of a Alcohol and Drug Rehabilitation Centre at Cheptalal sub county hospital at the cost of Kshs. 9 Million to be funded fully by NACADA.

To facilitate service delivery, the department purchased nine Isuzu Double Cabin Motor Vehicles for various departments.

#### **Key achievements**

- New Governor's Office/ lounge is at completion stage
- Completed construction of Executive county headquarters housing departments of Social Services and Agriculture, Livestock and Co-operatives
- Completed construction of Procurement Office block
- Completed Konoin Sub County office
- Ward offices to be completed are: Ndarawetta, Mogogosiek, Sigor, Siongiroi, Kipreres, Kipsonoi, Ndanai /Abosi
- To Complete departmental office housing Department of Trade, Investment, Industry, Tourism and Energy

#### **Expenditure Trends**

In the financial Year 2016/2017, the department was allocated a total of Ksh 804,702,210 of which Ksh 60,000,000 (7.5%) was allocated as development, Ksh 266,674,685 (33.1%) as O&M and Ksh. 478,027,525 (59.4%) as PE.

In the subsequent FY (2017/2018), the department was allocated a total of Ksh. 1,142,309,132. Out of this amount Ksh. 622,157,914 (54.4%) was allocated to PE, Ksh. 363,997,218 (31.9%) as O&M and 156,154,000 (13.7%) allocated as development.

In the FY 2018/2019, the department proposes to spend Ksh. 1,098,786,814 with Ksh. 438,933,442 (40%) allocated to PE, Ksh. 478,883,972 (43.5%) proposed for O&M and Ksh. 180,969,400 (16.5%) for development.

In view of the above, there has been a decline in PE expenditure allocation from 59.4% in 2016/17 FY to 40% in the FY 2018/2019. On the other hand, development expenditure allocation has been increasing from 7.5% to 16.5% in the FY 2016/17 and 2018/2019 respectively.

#### **Challenges**

- Most departments are under established such as ICT, BOCABCA, Public Complaints, Communication and Disaster Management Unit and thus unable to serve the needs of the County Government.
- ii. Lack of office space and equipment in most departments
- iii. Lack of policy framework since most policies have not been approved by the County Assembly to allow for their implementation e.g. public participation bill
- iv. Lack of enough vehicles due to repairs and maintenance challenges and thus affecting services delivery
- v. Disbursement from the National Treasury which is inconsistent affecting implementation of projects

#### vi. Limited ICT infrastructure and poor connectivity

#### **Recommendations**

- i. Need for more involvement of private sector in implementation of projects
- ii. Need for good working relationship between the County Executive and Assembly
- iii. Training and development of staff is critical for continuity and stability in public service
- iv. Linkages between key county plans such as CIDP, Sector Plans, Spatial and Strategic Plans and ADP is critical. Legislations are important in attaining departmental goals and objectives

# Major services/outputs to be provided in the forthcoming MTEF period (the context within which the budget is being requested)

- i. Improved service delivery
- ii. Efficient and Effective workforce
- iii. Effective cabinet decision making and documentation
- iv. Increased external funding
- v. Increased intergovernmental Technical and Financial Support.
- vi. Improved intra-governmental and Legislative relations and advisory service
- vii. Well informed public and inclusive governance
- viii. Conducive working/training environment, Secure and safe living environment, Improved service delivery
- ix. Improved disaster response
- x. Reliable communication
- xi. Reduced digital divide and Faster and efficient information sharing

#### Part D: Programme objectives/Overall Outcome

Programme	Objective		
Intergovernmental and Liaison services	To have an efficient and effective inter-		
	governmental unit		
Administration, Planning and Support Services	To provide skilled, financial and technical human		
	resource capacity and adequate policy		
	development		
Infrastructure Development and Equipment	To provide conducive enabling environment in		
	line with occupational health and safety		
Information Communication Technology (ICT)	To develop the ICT infrastructure(s) to ensure		
Services	effective and reliable communication		

# PART E: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2018/19 - 2020/21 (KShs.Million) Department

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR (EXECUTIVE)

Programme	Supplementary	Estimates	Projection	
	Estimates	2018/19		
	2017/18			
			2019/20	2020/2021
Programme 1: Administra	ation, Planning and Su	pport Services		
SP 1.1 Administration	164,922,518	252,295,400	276,524,941	303,677,435
Services				
Sp 1.2 Human Resource	251,608,278	220,414,568	242,456,025	266,701,628
Services				
SP 1.3 County Cabinet support services	6,000,000	5,000,000	5,500,000	6,050,000
SP 1.4 Policy	5,090,000	13,000,000	14,300,000	15,730,000
Formulation				
Total Expenditure of	427,620,796	490,709,968	538,780,966	592,159,063
Programme 1				

Programme 2: Intergo	vernmental and Liais	son services		
SP 2.1 Inter governmental Agreements and MOUs	13,125,000	15,000,000	16,875,000	18,750,000
SP 2.2 Resource Mobilization	6,125,000	7,000,000	7,875,000	8,750,000
SP 2.3 Intragovernmental and Legislative Relations Service	15,750,000	18,000,000	20,250,000	22,500,000
Total Expenditure of Programme 2	36,000,000	40,000,000	45,000,000	50,000,000

#### PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD

Programme	Supplementary Estimates 2017/18	Estimates 2018/19	Projection			
	2017/18		2019/20	2020/2021		
Programme 3: Administra	Programme 3: Administration, Planning and Support Services					
SP 3.1 Administration	50,272,000	59,723,921	65,696,314	72,265,945		
Services						
Total Expenditure of	50,272,000	59,723,921	65,696,314	72,265,945		
Programme 3						

#### ADMINISTRATION, ICT & PUBLIC SERVICE

Programme	Supplementary Estimates	<b>Estimates 2018/19</b>	Projection	
	2017/18	2018/19		
		-	2019/20	2020/2021
Programme 4: Administra	ation, Planning and Sup	pport Services		
SP 4.1: Policy	13,125,000	15,000,000	16,875,000	18,750,000
Development				
SP 4.2: Civic Education	25,300,000	25,300,000	27,830,000	30,613,000
and Public Participation				
Sp 4.3 Personnel and	326,997,230	168,442,133	185,286,347	203,814,981
Support Services				
SP 4.4 Administrative	58,249,700	66,142,170	72,756,387	80,032,026
Services				
Total Expenditure of	423,671,930	274,884,303	302,372,733	332,610,007
Programme 4				

Programme	Supplementary	Estimates	Projection	
	Estimates	2018/19		
	2017/18			
			2019/20	2020/2021
<b>Programme 5:</b> Infrastruct	ure Development and l	Equipment		
SP 5.1: Infrastructure	83,954,000	145,969,400	128,066,340	141,872,974
Development				
CD 5 2. Disaster Disk	20,000,000	25,000,000	60,000,000	<i>(5</i> ,000,000
SP 5.2: Disaster Risk	30,000,000	25,000,000	60,000,000	65,000,000
Reduction				
Total Expenditure of	113,954,000	170,969,400	188,066,340	206,872,974
Programme 5	, , , , , , , , ,	,,	, , -	, ,

Programme	Supplementary Estimates 2017/18	Estimates 2018/19	Projection	
	l		2019/20	2020/2021
<b>Programme 6:</b> Information	n Communication Tec	hnology (ICT) Serv	vices	
SP 6.1 Administration	44,490,406	48,199,220	58,321,056	64,153,162
Services				
SP 6.2: Development of	22 200 000	5 500 000	26,062,000	20 540 200
County ICT	22,200,000	5,500,000	26,862,000	29,548,200
infrastructure				
SP 6.3: ICT connectivity	10,000,000	1,800,000	1,980,000	2,178,000
enhancement	10,000,000	1,000,000	1,500,000	2,170,000
SP 6.4: E-Government				
Services	10,000,000	700,000	770,000	847,000
Del vices				
Total Expenditure of	86,790,406	56,199,220	87,933,056	96,726,362
Programme 6				

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification.

	Approved	Estimates	<b>Projected Estimates</b>		
	Supplementary				
	2017/2018	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	
CURRENT					
EXPENDITURE					
Compensation to	622,157,914	438,933,442			

Employees			531,109,465	584,220,412
Use of Goods and	359,997,218	451,493,972		
Services			579,449,606	637,394,567
Current Transfers	0	0		
Govt. Agencies				
E.g. (Salaries for				
Bomet Water			-	-
Company staff)				
Other Recurrent	0	0		
			-	-
CAPITAL	156,154,000	202,059,400		
EXPENDITURE			257,934,974	308,003,271
Acquisition of	0	0		
Non-Financial			_	_
Assets				
Capital Transfers	0	0		
to Government				
Agencies (Bomet				
water company-				
Payment of			-	-
electricity)		_		
Other	0	0		
Development			-	-
Total				
Expenditure of Vote	1,138,309,132	1,092,486,813	1,356,394,045	1,516,308,248

Part G Heads and Items under Which Votes Will Be Accounted

COUN EXEC	NTY CUTIVE								
								Proje	ction
CODE	ITEMS	1ST SUPPLEME NTARY BUDGET FOR FY2017/18	Program me 1: Administr ation, Planning and Support Services	Programme 2: Intergovern mental and Liaison services	Program me 3: Infrastruc ture Developm ent and Equipme nt	Programm e 4: Informatio n Communi cation Technolog y (ICT) Services	Estimates 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21
	Compensation	to employees							
211011 7	Basic salaries County Executives	129,466,033	101,206,70 0	8,205,949			109,412,64 9	120,353,91 4	132,389,30 5
212010 1	NSSF	1,526,200	1,236,680	100,271			1,336,951	1,470,646	1,617,711
21201 03	Employer Contribution to pension scheme	2,530,445	34,610,420	2,806,250			37,416,670	41,158,337	45,274,171
211030 9	Duty/Acting Allowances	2,721,600	2,205,312	178,809			2,384,122	2,622,534	2,884,787
211032 0	Leave allowances	11,529,000	9,341,575	757,425			10,099,000	11,108,900	12,219,790
271010 5	Gratuity	70,000,000	27,861,000	2,259,000			30,120,000	33,132,000	36,445,200
21103 01	House Allowances	29,312,600	23,752,000	1,925,838			25,677,838	28,245,621	31,070,183
211031 2	Responsibility Allowance	226,800	183,776	14,901			198,677	218,544	240,399
211031 4	Commuter Allowances/ Specified	4,295,600	3,486,012	282,650			3,768,662	4,145,528	4,560,081
	Total Compensatio n to employees	251,608,278	203,883,47	16,531,093			220,414,56 8	242,456,02 5	266,701,62 8
221010 3	Gas Expenses	500,000	277,500	22,500			300,000	330,000	363,000
221020 1	Telephone, Telex, Facsimile and Mobile Phone Services	1,500,000	3,607,500	292,500			3,900,000	4,290,000	4,719,000
221020 3	Courier and Postal Services	300,000	185,000	15,000			200,000	220,000	242,000
221030 1	Travel Costs (airlines, bus, railway, mileage allowances, etc.)	10,000,000	6,475,000	525,000			7,000,000	7,700,000	8,470,000
221030 2	Accommodati on - Domestic Travel	18,000,000	24,975,000	2,025,000			27,000,000	29,700,000	32,670,000
221030 3	Daily Subsistence Allowance	3,000,000	4,625,000	375,000			5,000,000	5,500,000	6,050,000

	Sundry Items		1					1
221030 4	(e.g. Airport Tax, Taxis,		925,000	75,000				
4	etc)	1,000,000	923,000			1,000,000	1,100,000	1,210,000
221030	Local Presidential			200,000				
8	Visits	1,000,000	3,700,000	300,000		4,000,000	4,400,000	4,840,000
	Foreign						, ,	
	Travel Costs (airlines, bus,							
221040 1	railway,		8,325,000	675,000				
	mileage allowances,		0,525,000					
	etc.)	7,000,000				9,000,000	9,900,000	10,890,000
221040	Hotel; Accommodati			675,000				
2	on	10,000,000	8,325,000	073,000		9,000,000	9,900,000	10,890,000
221050	International			15,000				
1	News Services	500,000	185,000	15,000		200,000	220,000	242,000
221050	Publishing and Printing		12 050 000	1,050,000				
2	Services	200,000	12,950,000	,,		14,000,000	15,400,000	16,940,000
	Subscriptions to							
221050	Newspapers,			37,500				
3	Magazines and		462,500	,				
	Periodicals	2,000,000				500,000	550,000	605,000
221050	Advertising, Awareness &							
4	Publicity		6,382,500	517,500				
	Campaigns	500,000				6,900,000	7,590,000	8,349,000
221132	Office Expenses							
5	(Inter		37,000,000	3,000,000				
	Governmental )	9,712,518				40,000,000	44,000,000	48,400,000
	Rent & Rates							
221060	- Non Residential		5 550 000	450,000				
3	(Inter	12 000 000	5,550,000			c 000 000	6 600 000	7.260.000
221060	Departmental) Hire of	12,000,000		525.000		6,000,000	6,600,000	7,260,000
4	Transport	21,500,000	6,475,000	525,000		7,000,000	7,700,000	8,470,000
221071 2	Training Allowance	3,000,000	7,400,000	600,000		8,000,000	8,800,000	9,680,000
	Catering	, -,	,,			, -,	,,	, ,
221222	Services (receptions),							
221080 1	Accommodati		7,400,000	600,000				
	on, Gifts, Food and		.,,					
	Drinks	2,000,000				8,000,000	8,800,000	9,680,000
221080	Boards, Committees,							
2	Conferences		4,625,000	375,000				
221080	and Seminars National	5,000,000				5,000,000	5,500,000	6,050,000
5	Celebrations	2,300,000	3,700,000	300,000		4,000,000	4,400,000	4,840,000
221080	Medals, Awards, and			37,500				
7	Honors	4,000,000	462,500	37,300		500,000	550,000	605,000
221089 9	Hospitality and others	500,000	5,550,000	450,000		6,000,000	6,600,000	7,260,000
221091	Medical	500,000	3,330,000			0,000,000	0,000,000	7,200,000
0	Insurance/Cov	5,000,000	23,125,000	1,875,000		25,000,000	27,500,000	30 250 000
	er	3,000,000					27,300,000	30,250,000

PUBLIC	SERVICE BOA		2				9	6	2
	Grand Total	463,620,796	484,431,72	40,000,000	-	-	526,709,96	579,380,96	637,319,06
	Total use of Good and Services	212,012,518	280,548,24 6	22,943,907			306,295,40 1	336,924,94 1	370,617,43 5
261010 1	Disaster Response	-	6,475,000	721,752			7,000,000	7,700,000	
0	WIBA and GPA	2,000,000	1,850,000	346,752			2,000,000	2,200,000	2,420,000
210000	Compensation to employees -	1,500,000	1,030,000				2,000,000	2,200,000	2,420,000
311111	Equipment Purchase of Generators	1,500,000	1,850,000	150,000			1,295,400 2,000,000	1,424,940 2,200,000	1,567,434 2,420,000
311110 8	Purchase of Police and Security	1.500.000	1,198,245	97,155			1 205 400	1 404 040	1 507 404
311100 9	Purchase of other Office Equipment	9,000,000	1,387,500	112,500			1,500,000	1,650,000	1,815,000
281020 1	Compassionat e Fund	1,000,000	11,100,000	900,000			12,000,000	13,200,000	14,520,000
2	Communicati ons Equipment	2,000,000	462,500	37,500			500,000	550,000	605,000
222021	Civil Works  Maintenance of	2,000,000		27.500			2,000,000	2,200,000	2,420,000
222020 9	Minor Alterations to Buildings and	2 200 222	1,850,000	150,000			2 000 222		. 450.00-
222020 5	of Buildings and Stations Non- Residential	35,000,000	6,475,000	525,000			7,000,000	7,700,000	8,470,000
	Participation Maintenance	2,000,000						55,000,000	60,500,000
221139 9	Other Operating expenses- Community		49,950,000	4,050,000			50,000,000		
221130 8	Legal Dues/fees, Arbitration and Compensation Payments	1,500,000	9,250,000	750,000			10,000,000	11,000,000	12,100,000
221110 3	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials, Supplies and Services	2,000,000	1,387,500	112,500			1,500,000	1,650,000	1,815,000
221110 1	General Office Supplies (papers, pencils, forms, small office equipment etc)	10,000,000	4,625,001	375,000			5,000,001	5,500,001	6,050,001
221101 6	Purchase of Uniforms and Clothing - Staff	22,000,000	6,475,000	525,000			7,000,000	7,700,000	8,470,000

		1ST SUPPLEME NTARY				FY	FY
		BUDGET FOR			Estimates 2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
CODE	ITEMS	FY2017/18					
	Compensation	to employees	T .				
211011 7	Basic salaries County Executives	20,800,000	24,941,280		24,941,280	27,435,408	30,178,949
212010 1	NSSF	18,000	21,800		21,800	23,980	26,378
21201 03	Employer Contribution to pension scheme	2,250,000	2,697,975		2,697,975	2,967,773	3,264,550
271010 5	Gratuity	3,500,000	4,196,850		4,196,850	4,616,535	5,078,189
211032 0	Leave allowances	772,000	925,705		925,705	1,018,276	1,120,103
21103 01	House Allowances	1,200,000	1,437,578		1,437,578	1,581,336	1,739,469
211020 2	Casual labour	500,000	600,221		600,221	660,243	726,267
211031 4	Commuter Allowances/ Specified	1,432,000	1,717,111		1,717,111	1,888,822	2,077,705
	Total Compensatio n to employees	30,472,000	36,538,520	-	36,538,520	40,192,372	44,211,610
221010 1	Electricity	100,000	100,000		100,000	110,000	121,000
221010 3	Gas Expenses	60,000	60,000		60,000	66,000	72,600
311050 2	Water and sewerage	300,000	300,000		300,000	330,000	363,000
221020 2	Internet expenses	246,680	246,680		246,680	271,348	298,483
221020 1	Telephone, Telex, Facsimile and Mobile Phone Services	100,000	100,000		100,000	110,000	121,000
221020 3	Courier and Postal	50,000	50,000		50,000	55,000	60.500
221030 1	Services Travel Costs (airlines, bus, railway, mileage allowances, etc.)	1,000,000	1,000,000		50,000 1,000,000	55,000 1,100,000	1,210,000
221030 2	Accommodati on - Domestic Travel	3,000,000	5,000,000		5,000,000	5,500,000	6,050,000
221030 3	Daily Subsistence Allowance	300,000	300,000		300,000	330,000	363,000
221030 4	Sundry Items (e.g. Airport Tax, Taxis, etc)	300,000	300,000		300,000	330,000	363,000
221040 1	Foreign Travel Costs (airlines, bus, railway,	1,000,000	2,000,000		2,000,000	2,200,000	2,420,000

	mileage allowances, etc.)						
221040 2	Accommodati on	3,000,000	3,000,000		3,000,000	3,300,000	3,630,000
221089 9	Hospitality	800,000	800,000		800,000	880,000	968,000
221130 8	Legal fees	650,000	1,650,000		1,650,000	1,815,000	1,996,500
221050 2	Publishing and Printing Services	1,500,000	500,000		500,000	550,000	605,000
221050 3	Subscriptions to Newspapers, Magazines and Periodicals	150,000	150,000		150,000	165,000	181,500
221050 4	Advertising, Awareness & Publicity						
221070	Campaigns Travel	500,000	885,400		885,400	973,940	1,071,334
221070	allowance Production and printing	186,640	186,640		186,640	205,304	225,834
3	of training materials	100,000	100,000		100,000	110,000	121,000
221070 4	Hire of training facility	300,000	300,000		300,000	330,000	363,000
221080	Catering Services (receptions), Accommodati on, Gifts, Food and Drinks	356,680	356,681		356,681	392,349	431,584
221080 2	Boards, Committees, Conferences and Seminars	1,600,000	1,600,000		1,600,000	1,760,000	1,936,000
221110	Computer and printing accessories	700,000	700,000		700,000	770,000	847,000
221091 0	Medical Fund	2,000,000	2,000,000		2,000,000	2,200,000	2,420,000
221130 6	Subscription to professional	100,000	100,000		100,000	110,000	121,000
732001 2	staff welfare	100,000	100.000		100,000	110,000	121,000
221110	General Office Supplies (papers, pencils, forms, small office equipment etc)	600,000	600,000		600,000	660,000	726,000
221110	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials, Supplies and Services	100,000	100,000		100,000	110,000	121,000

311100	Purchase of Office							
1	Furniture and Fittings	600,000	600,000			600,000	660,000	726,000
	Total use of Good and Services	19,800,000	23,185,401	-	-	23,185,401	25,503,941	28,054,335
	Grand Total	50,272,000	59,723,921	_	-	59,723,921	65,696,313	72,265,944
ADMINI	ISTRATION	1 00,272,000	02,120,221		L	02,120,222	00,000,010	. 2,200,5
CODE	ITEMS	1ST SUPPLEME NTARY BUDGET FOR FY2017/18				Estimates 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21
210000 0	Compensatio n to Employees	112017/10						
	total						I	
211010 1	Basic salaries Civil Service	202,945,044	103,038,47 9			103,038,47 9	113,342,32 7	124,676,56 0
212010 1	NSSF	7,100,846	3,147,095			3,147,095	3,461,805	3,807,985
21201 03	Employer Contribution to pension scheme	10,228,257	4,533,163			4,533,163	4,986,480	5,485,128
211030 9	Duty/Acting Allowances	4,531,246	1,999,973			1,999,973	2,199,970	2,419,967
21103 01	House Allowances	56,305,372	29,386,541			29,386,541	32,325,195	35,557,714
211031 2	Responsibility Allowance	2,805,140	1,243,238			1,243,238	1,367,562	1,504,318
211031 4	Commuter Allowances/ Specified	32,485,402	14,397,530			14,397,530	15,837,283	17,421,012
211032 0	Leave allowances	10,595,924	4,696,114			4,696,114	5,165,725	5,682,297
211020 2	Casual labour and others	-	6,000,000			6,000,000	6,600,000	7,260,000
	Total Compensatio n to employees	326,997,230	168,442,13	-	-	168,442,13	185,286,34	203,814,98
221010 3	Gas Expenses	50,000	50,000			50,000	55,000	60,500
221020 1	Telephone, Telex, Facsimile and Mobile Phone Services	500,000	500,000			500,000	550,000	605,000
221020 3	Courier and Postal Services	200,000	200,000			200,000	220,000	242,000
221030 1	Travel Costs (airlines, bus, railway, mileage allowances, etc.)	1,000,000	2,000,000			2,000,000	2,200,000	2,420,000
221030 2	Accommodati on - Domestic Travel	7,000,000	10,000,000			8000,000	8,800,000	9,680,000

221030	Daily			]				
3	Subsistence Allowance	500,000	500,000			500,000	550,000	605,000
	Sundry Items	300,000	300,000			300,000	330,000	003,000
221030	(e.g. Airport							
4	Tax, Taxis, etc)	500,000	500,000			500,000	550,000	605,000
221030	Field	300,000	300,000			300,000	330,000	003,000
9	Allowance	500,000	100,000			100,000	110,000	121,000
221050	Publishing and Printing							
2	Services	1,000,000	1,000,000			1,000,000	1,100,000	1,210,000
	Subscriptions							
221050	to Newspapers,							
3	Magazines							
	and							
	Periodicals Advertising,	500,000	500,000			500,000	550,000	605,000
221050	Awareness &							
4	Publicity							
	Campaigns Trade Shows	3,000,000	3,000,000			3,000,000	3,300,000	3,630,000
221050	and							
5	Exhibitions	500,000	500,000			500,000	550,000	605,000
221060	Rent & Rates - Non							
2	Residential	3,600,000	3,600,000			3,600,000	3,960,000	4,356,000
221070	Travel							
1	Allowance Remuneration	1,000,000	1,000,000			1,000,000	1,100,000	1,210,000
	of Instructors							
221070	and Contract							
2	Based							
	Training Services	100,000	1,000,000			1,000,000	1,100,000	1,210,000
	Production						, ,	
221070	and Printing							
3	of Training Materials	500,000	500,000			500,000	550,000	605,000
	Hire of	300,000	300,000			300,000	330,000	003,000
221070	Training							
4	Facilities and Equipment	1 000 000	1 000 000			1,000,000	1,100,000	1 210 000
221051	Equipment	1,000,000	1,000,000			1,000,000	1,100,000	1,210,000
221071 0	Accommodati							
	on Allowance	500,000	500,000			500,000	550,000	605,000
221071	Training Allowance	1,000,000	1,000,000			1,000,000	1,100,000	1,210,000
	Catering	, -,	, , ,			, -,	,,	, -,
	Services							
221080	(receptions), Accommodati							
1	on, Gifts,							
	Food and	2.752.700	4.000.000			4.000.000	4 400 000	4.040.000
	Drinks Boards,	2,753,700	4,000,000			4,000,000	4,400,000	4,840,000
221080	Committees,							
2	Conferences							
221080	and Seminars Board	500,000	2,000,000			2,000,000	2,200,000	2,420,000
9	Allowance	500,000	500,000			500,000	550,000	605,000
	Hospitality							
221089	and others(Staff							
	welfare)	1,000,000	2,000,000			2,000,000	2,200,000	2,420,000
		•	•					

221101	Supplies for Broadcasting and Information Services	2,000,000	2,000,000		2,000,000	2,200,000	2,420,000
221101	Purchase/Prod uction of Photographic and Audio- Visual Materials	1,000,000	1,000,000		1,000,000	1,100,000	1,210,000
221101 6	Purchase of Uniforms and Clothing – Staff	4,000,000	4,000,000		4,000,000	4,400,000	4,840,000
221110	General Office Supplies (papers, pencils, forms, small office equipment etc)	4,000,000	4,000,000		4,000,000	4,400,000	4,840,000
221110	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials, Supplies and Services	1,000,000	1,000,000		1,000,000	1,100,000	1,210,000
221130 1	Bank Service Commission and Charges	500,000	-		-	0	0
221130 6	Membership Fees, Dues and Subscriptions to Professional and Trade Bodies	800,000	800,000		800,000	880,000	968,000
221130 8	Legal Dues/fees, Arbitration and Compensation Payments	3,000,000	10,162,170		10,162,170	11,178,387	12,296,226
221131 0	Contracted Professional Services	500,000	500,000		500,000	550,000	CO5 000
221132 2	Binding of Records	500,000	500,000		500,000	550,000	605,000
221132 3	Laundry Expenses	240,000	240,000		240,000	264,000	290,400
221139 9	Other Operating expenses- Community Participation	25,300,000	25,300,000		20,000,000	22,000,000	24,200,000
222020 9	Minor Alterations to Buildings and Civil Works Maintenance	500,000	500,000		500,000	550,000	605,000
222021	of Communicati ons Equipment	500,000	500,000		500,000	550,000	605,000

I	Courier and		1	1	1			ĺ
221020	Postal	5,000	5,000			5,000	5 500	6.050
3	Services Satellite		5,000			5,000	5,500	6,050
221020	Access	500.000						
5	Services	300,000	200,000			200,000	220,000	242,000
	Travel Costs (airlines, bus,							
	railway,							
	mileage	300,000						
221030	allowances, etc.)		500,000			500,000	550,000	605,000
1	etc.)		300,000			300,000	330,000	003,000
	Accommodati							
221030	on - Domestic	300,000	1 000 000			1 000 000	1 100 000	1 210 000
2	Travel Daily		1,000,000			1,000,000	1,100,000	1,210,000
221030	Subsistence	300,000						
3	Allowance	300,000	500,000			500,000	550,000	605,000
	Membership Fees, Dues							
	and							
	Subscriptions	20.000						
	to Professional	20,000						
221130	and Trade							
6	Bodies		20,000			20,000	22,000	24,200
221101	Purchase of Uniforms and							
6	Clothing-Staff	100,000	100,000			100,000	110,000	121,000
	Publishing							
221050 2	and Printing Services	50,000	50,000			50,000	55,000	60,500
	Subscriptions		30,000			30,000	33,000	00,300
	to							
	Newspapers,	20,000						
221050	Magazines and	30,000						
3	Periodicals		30,000			30,000	33,000	36,300
	Advertising,							
221050	Awareness & Publicity							
4	Campaigns		-			-	0	0
221050	Trade Shows							
221050 5	and Exhibitions	500,000	500,000			500,000	550,000	605,000
	Catering		200,000			200,000	220,000	000,000
	Services							
	(receptions), Accommodati							
	on, Gifts,	100,000						
221080	Food and		100.000			100.000	110.000	101.000
1	Drinks Boards,		100,000			100,000	110,000	121,000
	Committees,							
221080	Conferences	500,000						
2	and Seminars		851,000			851,000	936,100	1,029,710
	General Office							
	Supplies							
	(papers,	100.000						
	pencils, forms, small office	100,000						
221110	equipment							
1	etc)		100,000			100,000	110,000	121,000

1	Supplies and										
221110	Accessories for Computers	7,000,000									
2	and Printers Sanitary and		6,000,000				6,000,000	6,600,000	7,260,000		
	Cleaning										
221110	Materials, Supplies and	50,000									
3	Services		50,000				50,000	55,000	60,500		
	Maintenance of Computers,										
222021 0	Software, and Networks	2,000,000	6,000,000				6,000,000	6,600,000	7,260,000		
0	Purchase of		0,000,000				0,000,000	0,000,000	7,200,000		
311100	Office Furniture and	500,000									
1	Fittings Purchase of	,	500,000				500,000	550,000	605,000		
	Air										
	conditioners, Fans and	1,000,000									
311100	Heating	-,,,,,,,,	1 000 000				1 000 000	1 100 000	1 210 000		
3	Appliances Purchase of		1,000,000				1,000,000	1,100,000	1,210,000		
311100 9	other Office Equipment	200,000	200,000				200,000	220,000	242,000		
	Purchase of	12 000 000	200,000				200,000	220,000	2.2,000		
	Computers, Printers and	13,000,000									
311100	other IT Equipment										
2	(For Offices)		12,000,000				10,000,000	11,000,000	12,100,000		
	Sub Total	31,510,000.00	34,661,000 .00		-	-	32,661,000. 00	35,927,100. 00	39,519,810. 00		
	Total PE & O&M	44,590,406	48,199,220		_	-	46,199,220	50,819,142	55,901,056.		
	Capital Expend	liture									
Progra m 1	Infrastructure Development and Equipment										
	Infrastructure	Development and	Equipment								
311020 0	Infrastructure	Development and	Equipment				_				
311020 0	Purchase of	Development and	Equipment				-				
311020	Purchase of Motor Vehicle( Fire		Equipment		25,000,00		-				
311020 0 311070 1	Purchase of Motor Vehicle( Fire Engine)	30,000,000	Equipment		25,000,00		25,000,000	27,500,000	30,250,000		
311020 0 311070	Purchase of Motor Vehicle( Fire	30,000,000	Equipment		95,969,40			105,566,34	30,250,000 116,122,97 4		
311020 0 311070 1 311020 1	Purchase of Motor Vehicle( Fire Engine) Residential Buildings		Equipment		0		25,000,000 95,969,400		116,122,97		
311020 0 311070 1 311020	Purchase of Motor Vehicle( Fire Engine) Residential Buildings Non Residential Buildings-	30,000,000	Equipment		95,969,40			105,566,34	116,122,97		
311020 0 311070 1 311020 1 311020	Purchase of Motor Vehicle( Fire Engine) Residential Buildings Non Residential	30,000,000	Equipment		95,969,40 0			105,566,34	116,122,97		
311020 0 311070 1 311020 1 311020	Purchase of Motor Vehicle( Fire Engine) Residential Buildings Non Residential Buildings- Offices Sub Total	30,000,000 17,831,654	Equipment		95,969,40 0 41,530,60		95,969,400	105,566,34	116,122,97		
311020 0 311070 1 311020 1 311020	Purchase of Motor Vehicle( Fire Engine) Residential Buildings Non Residential Buildings- Offices Sub Total CENTRE FOR	30,000,000 17,831,654 61,622,346	Equipment		95,969,40 0 41,530,60 0		95,969,400 41,530,600 <b>162,500,00</b>	105,566,34 0 45,683,660 178,750,00	116,122,97 4 50,252,026 <b>196,625,00</b>		
311020 0 311070 1 311020 1 311020	Purchase of Motor Vehicle( Fire Engine) Residential Buildings Non Residential Buildings- Offices Sub Total  CENTRE FOR DEVOLVED GOVERNAN	30,000,000 17,831,654 61,622,346	Equipment		95,969,40 0 41,530,60 0		95,969,400 41,530,600 <b>162,500,00</b>	105,566,34 0 45,683,660 178,750,00	116,122,97 4 50,252,026 <b>196,625,00</b>		
311020 0 311070 1 311020 1 311020	Purchase of Motor Vehicle( Fire Engine) Residential Buildings Non Residential Buildings- Offices Sub Total  CENTRE FOR DEVOLVED	30,000,000 17,831,654 61,622,346	Equipment		95,969,40 0 41,530,60 0		95,969,400 41,530,600 <b>162,500,00</b>	105,566,34 0 45,683,660 178,750,00	116,122,97 4 50,252,026 <b>196,625,00</b>		

	Grand Total	1,138,309,132	871,539,16 6	40,000,000	170,969,4 00	10,000,000	1,092,486,8 13	1,201,735,4 94	1,321,909,0 44
	Capital Expenditure	156,154,000	-		170,969,4 00	10,000,000	184,969,40 0	203,466,34	223,812,97 4
	O&M Totals	359,997,218	449,136,81 7	22,943,907	-	-	451,493,97 2	496,643,36 9	546,307,70 6
	PE Totals	622,157,914	422,402,34 9	17,056,093	-	-	438,933,44 2	482,826,78 6	531,109,46 5
	Sub Total	42,200,000				10,000,000	10,000,000	11,000,000	12,100,000
311100 2	S.P 1.3 E- government services	10,000,000				700,000	700,000	11,000,000. 0	20,000,000. 0
311111 2	S.P 1.2 ICT Connectivity enhancement	10,000,000				1,800,000	1,800,000	11,000,000. 0	16,500,000. 0
311111 1	S.P 1.1 Development of insfrastructure and connectivity	22,200,000				7,500,000	7,500,000	24,420,000. 0	36,630,000. 0
Progra m 2		ommunication Te	chnology (ICT	') Services					
	TOTAL Development	113,954,000.0 0	-		197,438,8 00		197,438,80	217,182,68	238,900,94 8
	Sub Total	4,500,000.00			12,469,40 0		12,469,400	13,716,340	15,087,974
311059 9	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	1,000,000			1,000,000		1,000,000	1,100,000	1,210,000
221050 0	Branding and Promotions; Printing , Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	500,000			1,469,400		1,469,400	1,616,340	1,777,974

Part H: Details of Staff Establishment by Organization Structure

#### COUNTY EXECUTIVE

		Authorized	In Post		Projections	
Office of the Governor	J/G	169		2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21
Leadership		32				
Governor		1	1	11,328,000.00	12,460,800	13,706,880.00
Deputy Governor		1	1	7,635,000.00	8,398,500	9,238,350.00
County Executive Committee Members		10	9	31,185,000.00	34,303,500	37,733,850.00
County Secretary		1	1	3,150,000.00	3,465,000	3,811,500.00
County Attorney		1	0	3,150,000.00	3,465,000	3,811,500.00
Chief Officer		18	14	44,735,760.00	49,209,336	54,130,269.60
SUB TOTAL				101,183,760.00	111,302,136.00	122,432,349.60
Governor's Office		29				
CO Public Service	S	0	0			-
Chief of staff	S	1	1	2,485,320.00	2,733,852	3,007,237.20
Personal Secretary	S	1	1	2,485,320.00	2,733,852	3,007,237.20
Economic Advisor	R	1	1	2,279,068.00	2,506,975	2,757,672.28
Political Advisor	R	1	0	2,279,068.00	2,506,975	2,757,672.28
Legal Advisor	R	1	0	2,279,068.00	2,506,975	2,757,672.28
Head, Governors Press Service	R	1	1	2,279,068.00	2,506,975	2,757,672.28
Executive Secretary	P	2	1	3,124,648.00	3,437,113	3,780,824.08
Personal Assistant	J	2	0	925,471.20	1,018,018	1,119,820.15
Administrative Assistant	Н	2		684,552.00	753,007	828,307.92
Administrative Officer	L	0	5	3,989,790.00	4,388,769	4,827,645.90
Office Secretary	Н	2	0	684,552.00	753,007	828,307.92
Driver	Н	5	3	1,711,380.00	1,882,518	2,070,769.80
Support Staff	C- G	10	9	4,002,000.00	4,402,200	4,842,420.00
SUB TOTAL				29,209,305.20	32,130,235.72	35,343,259.29
<b>Liaison Section</b>	1	4				
Director	R	1	1	2,279,068.00	2,506,975	2,757,672.28
Office Administrator/Executive Secretary	Р	1	1	1,562,324.00	1,718,556	1,890,412.04
Driver	E-J	1	1		509,009	
Office Assistant	Н	1	1	462,735.60 342,276.00	376,504	559,910.08
SUB TOTAL	11	1	1	<b>4,646,403.60</b>	5,111,043.96	414,153.96 <b>5,622,148.36</b>
Legal Services Section		11		-	5,111,045,70	-

County Attorney	S	0	0	_		_
Director	R	1	1	2,279,068.00	2,506,975	2,757,672.28
Principal Legal Officer	N	1	1	1,051,432.00	1,156,575	1,272,232.72
Senior Legal Officer	M	1	1	955,920.00	1,051,512	1,156,663.20
Legal Officer	L	2	1	1,595,916.00	1,755,508	1,931,058.36
Senior Legal Clerk	J	1	1	462,735.60	509,009	559,910.08
Office Assistant/Secretary	Н	1	1	342,276.00	376,504	414,153.96
Legal Clerk	G	2	1	800,400.00	880,440	968,484.00
Support Staff	A- F	2	0	675,000.00	742,500	816,750.00
SUB TOTAL				8,162,747.60	8,979,022.36	9,876,924.60
Cabinet Office		11				
Director Cabinet Affairs	R	1	1	2,279,068.00	2,506,975	2,757,672.28
Director Inter Government Relations and Resource	R	1	0		2,506,975	
Mobilization Intergovernmental	N	1	0	2,279,068.00		2,757,672.28
Relations & Resource Mobilization Officer (Nairobi)	IN	1			1,156,575	
			_	1,051,432.00		1,272,232.72
Resource Mobilization Officers	K	2	0	1,816,320.00	1,997,952	2,197,747.20
Intergovernmental Relations Officers	K	2	0	1,816,320.00	1,997,952	2,197,747.20
Administrative Officer (Cabinet & Chief Officers)	K	2	0	1,816,320.00	1,997,952	2,197,747.20
County Registry & Archives Clerks	H-J	2	0	925,471.20	1,018,018	1,119,820.15
SUB TOTAL				11,983,999.20	13,182,399.12	14,500,639.03
Directorate of Internal A	Audit	14				
Director Audit	R	1	0	2,279,068.00	2,506,975	2,757,672.28
Principal Auditor	P	1	0	1,562,324.00	1,718,556	1,890,412.04
Senior Auditors	N	1	2	1,051,432.00	1,156,575	1,272,232.72
Auditor I	M	3	2	2,867,760.00	3,154,536	3,469,989.60
Auditor II	K	8	0	7,265,280.00	7,991,808	8,790,988.80
SUB TOTAL				15,025,864.00	16,528,450.40	18,181,295.44
Directorate of Performance Contracting & Governors Delivery Unit		11				
Director, Performance Contracting & Governors Delivery Unit	R	1	0	2,279,068.00	2,506,975	2,757,672.28

Protocol & Events Officer	J	7	2	3,239,149.20	3,563,064	3,919,370.53
Chief Protocol Officer	N	1	0	1,051,432.00	1,156,575	1,272,232.72
Assistant Director, Communications & Events	Р	1	0	1,562,324.00	1,718,556	1,890,412.04
Director, Protocol Communications & Events	R	1	0	2,279,068.00	2,506,975	2,757,672.28
<b>Public Information Office</b>	ce	28				
SUB TOTAL				37,486,740.80	41,235,414.88	45,358,956.37
Support Staff	A- F	2	1	675,000.00	742,500	816,750.00
Registry Clerks	H-J	3	3	1,388,206.80	1,527,027	1,679,730.23
Office Administ0r/ Secretary	J	2		925,471.20	1,018,018	1,119,820.15
Department HRO	K	9		8,173,440.00	8,990,784	9,889,862.40
Human Resource Assistant	J	0	3	1,388,206.80	1,527,027	1,679,730.23
HR Officers	K	4		3,632,640.00	3,995,904	4,395,494.40
Payroll Officers	K	0	2	1,816,320.00	1,997,952	2,197,747.20
Senior Payroll Officers	L	0	6	4,787,748.00	5,266,523	5,793,175.08
Resource Management Officer Senior HR Officers	N	5	1	1,051,432.00 5,257,160.00	1,156,575 5,782,876	1,272,232.72 6,361,163.60
Assistant Director Principal Human	P N	0	3	3,124,648.00	3,437,113	3,780,824.08
Chief Administrative Officer	M	0	1	955,920.00	1,051,512	1,156,663.20
Deputy Director	Q	1	1	2,031,480.00	2,234,628	2,458,090.80
Director	R	1	1	2,279,068.00	2,506,975	2,757,672.28
<b>Human Resources</b>		29		11,000,000	12,00 1,00 100	10,713,707710
SUB TOTAL				11,503,940.00	12,654,334.00	13,919,767.40
Officers  Delivery Unit Officers	K	5		2,724,480.00 4,540,800.00	4,994,880	3,296,620.80 5,494,368.00
Performance Contracting	K	3	0	908,160.00	2,996,928	1,098,873.00
Unit Complaints Officer	K	1	1	1,051,432.00 908,160.00	998,976	1,272,232.72 1,098,873.60
Performance Contracting & Governors Delivery				1.051.422.00	1,156,575	1 272 222 72

#### DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION, ICT & CITIZEN SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF AD	WIII VID	IKATION, IC	a CI				
		Authorized	In Post	2018/19	Projections		
<b>Administration Section</b>		109	37		FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21	
Chief Officer Administration	S	1	0	-	_		
Director Administration Services	R	1	1	2,279,068.00	2,506,974.80	2,757,672.28	
Deputy Director	Q	1	0	2,031,480.00	2,234,628.00	2,458,090.80	
Deputy Director Administration Services	Q	5	5	10,157,400.00	11,173,140.00	12,290,454.00	
Principal Administration Officer	N	25	25	26,285,800.00	28,914,380.00	31,805,818.00	
Ward Administrative & Information Resource Assistants	F-G	25	0	10,005,000.00	11,005,500.00	12,106,050.00	
Principal Civic Education / Public Participation Officer	K/L	1		797,958.00	877,753.80	965,529.18	
Deputy Civic Education / Public Participation Officer	K/L	1		797,958.00			
Civic Education / Public Participation Officer	E-J	25		11,568,390.00	877,753.80 12,725,229.00	965,529.18	
Administrative Officer	J	1	1	462,735.60	509,009.16	559,910.08	
Office Administrator/secretary	F-G	10	3	4,002,000.00	4,402,200.00	4,842,420.00	
Support Staff	A-F	14	2	4,725,000.00	5,197,500.00	5,717,250.00	
				-	-	-	
<b>Security Section</b>		180	166	-	-	-	
Chief Enforcement & Compliance Officer	Q	1		2,031,480.00	2,234,628.00	2,458,090.80	
Assistant Director - Principal Enforcement & Compliance Officer	P	1	1	1.562.224.00	1 710 556 40	1 000 412 04	
Assistant Enforcement & Complliance Officer	K	3	0	1,562,324.00	1,718,556.40	1,890,412.04	
Sub County Enforcement Officer	M	5	5	2,724,480.00 4,779,600.00	2,996,928.00 5,257,560.00	3,296,620.80 5,783,316.00	
Enforcement Officers	A-D	170	160	36,312,000.00	39,943,200.00	43,937,520.00	
Disaster Management Section		37	27	-	-	-	
Deputy Director Disaster Management	Q	1	0	2,031,480.00	2,234,628.00	2,458,090.80	

Logistics Officer - Chief Disaster	M	1	1			
Management Officer				955,920.00	1,051,512.00	1,156,663.20
Preparedness & Disaster Risk Reduction Officer - Disaster Management Officer	L	3	0			
				2,393,874.00	2,633,261.40	2,896,587.54
Firemen Drivers	G	6	6	2,401,200.00	2,641,320.00	2,905,452.00
Chief Fireman	K	1	0	908,160.00	998,976.00	1,098,873.60
Fire fighters & Marshalls	E-G	16	16	6,403,200.00	7,043,520.00	7,747,872.00
Divers	E	6	4	1,638,000.00	1,801,800.00	1,981,980.00
Office Administrator/Secretary	Н	1	0	342,276.00	376,503.60	414,153.96
Support Staff	A-F	2	0	675,000.00	742,500.00	816,750.00
Bomet County Alcoholic Control Agency	•	14	5		,	
Director	R	1	1	2 270 069 00	2 506 074 00	- 2.757 (72.22
Assistant Director	P	1	0	2,279,068.00	2,506,974.80	2,757,672.28
Senior Compliance	N	1	1	1,562,324.00	1,718,556.40	1,890,412.04
officer - Principal		_		1,051,432.00	1,156,575.20	1,272,232.72
Sub-County liquor compliance officer	M	5	1	4,779,600.00	5,257,560.00	5,783,316.00
Counsellors	K/L	2	1	1,595,916.00	1,755,507.60	1,931,058.36
Accountant	J	1	0	462,735.60	509,009.16	559,910.08
Office Administrator/Secretary	Н	1	0	342,276.00	376,503.60	414,153.96
Support Staff	A-F	2	1	675,000.00	742,500.00	816,750.00
Centre for Devolved Governance	<u> </u>	25	24	070,000100	7 12,000100	310,700100
<b>D</b> '		4		-	-	-
Director	R	1	1	2,279,068.00	2,506,974.80	2,757,672.28
Assistant Director	P	1	0	1,562,324.00	1,718,556.40	1,890,412.04
Hospitality Administrator	N	1	1	1,051,432.00	1,156,575.20	1,272,232.72
Communications Officer/ Secretary	J-K	1	1	908,160.00	998,976.00	1,098,873.60
Training Manager	K	1	1	908,160.00	998,976.00	1,098,873.60
Administrative Officer	K	1	1	908,160.00	998,976.00	1,098,873.60
Accounts Clerk	G	1	1	400,200.00	440,220.00	484,242.00
Procurement Clerk	G	1	1	400,200.00	440,220.00	484,242.00
Catering Officer	F	8	8	2,700,000.00	2,970,000.00	3,267,000.00
Librarian	Н	1	1	342,276.00	376,503.60	414,153.96
IT Technician	Н	1	1	342,276.00	376,503.60	414,153.96
Chaplain	Н	1	1	342,276.00	376,503.60	414,153.96
Support Staff	A-F	7	7	2,362,500.00	2,598,750.00	2,858,625.00

TOTAL				163,248,099.20	179,572,909.12	197,530,200.03
Directorate of ICT		34	12	_		
Chief Officer ICT	S	1	0	-	_	-
Director ICT	R	1	1	2,279,068.00	2,506,974.80	2,757,672.28
Principal ICT Officer	N	1	1	1,051,432.00	1,156,575.20	1,272,232.72
Senior ICT Officer	L	2	2	1,595,916.00	1,755,507.60	1,931,058.36
ICT Officer 1	K	10	4	9,081,600.00	9,989,760.00	10,988,736.00
ICT Officer II/III	H-J	20	4	9,254,712.00	10,180,183.20	11,198,201.52
SUB TOTAL				23,262,728.00	25,589,001.80	28,147,901.98

Public Service Board						
		18	15	-	-	-
Chairperson PSB		1	1	3,900,000.00	4,290,000.00	4,719,000.00
Member - County Public		6	5			
Service Board				19,080,000.00	20,988,000.00	23,086,800.00
Secretary - County		1	1			
Public Service Board				2,397,540.00	2,637,294.00	2,901,023.40
Assistant Director	P	1	0		-	-
Snr Administrative	N	1	0			
Officer				1,051,432.00	1,156,575.20	1,272,232.72
Accountant	J	1	1	462,735.60	509,009.16	559,910.08
HR Officer	Н	1	1	342,276.00	376,503.60	414,153.96
Procurement Assistant	Н	1	1	342,276.00	376,503.60	414,153.96
Drivers	Е	2	2	546,000.00	600,600.00	660,660.00
Support Staff	A-F	3	3	1,012,500.00	1,113,750.00	1,225,125.00
Office	Н	2	2			
Administrator/Secretary				684,552.00	753,007.20	828,307.92
TOTAL				29,819,311.60	32,801,242.76	36,081,367.04

**Part I: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Performance Indicators** 

Programme	Sub- Programme	Output	Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned	l Targets	2020/20 21 70% 1500
	Trogramme		Indicators	2017/18	2018/1	2019/20 20	
Administration,	Administration	Improved	Level of	20%	40%	50%	70%
Planning and	Services	service delivery	facilitation				
Support	Human	Efficient and	Medical	1200	1500	1500	1500
Services	Resource	Effective	Scheme in				
(Executive)	Services	workforce	place and				
			number of staff				
			covered,				
			Established				
			Pension				
			scheme and				
			number of staff				
			covered,				
			Number of new				
			staff recruited				
			and posted,				
			Number of HR				
			policies				
			completed and				
			approved				
	County Cabinet	Effective	Number of		50%	60%	75%
	support	cabinet	Cabinet				
	services	decision	meetings held,				
		making and	Number of				
		documentation	County				
			Executives				
			with enhanced				
			relevant skills				
	Policy	Enhanced	Number of	1	2	1	1
	Formulation	Service	operational				
		Delivery	Policies				
Intergovernmen	Intergovernmen	Increased	Number of	1	5	5	5
tal and Liaison	tal Agreements	external	MOUs				
services	and MOUs	funding	negotiated				
			developed and				
			Signed	2	101		2.1
	Resource Mobilization	Increased	The number of technical and	3	24	24	24
	iviOuiiizatiOii	intergovernmen tal	financial				
		Technical and	assistance				

		Financial Support.	sources attained.				
	Intragovernmental and Legislative Relations Service	Improved intragovernmental and Legislative relations and advisory service	Number of Comprehensive Development issues consulted on with the Senate, National Assembly or the County Assembly.	2	4	4	4
Administration, Planning and Support Services (Public Service Board)	Administration Services	Improved services delivery	Number of trainings conducted and staff trained	2	10	10	10
Administration, Planning and Support	Policy Development	Enhanced service delivery	No. of policies formulated and operationalized	3	4	2	3
Services (Administrative )	Civic Education and Public Participation	Well informed public and inclusive governance	Number of public participation/ci vic education meetings held	100	100	50	75
	Personnel and Support Services	Improved services delivery	Number of staff recruited	160	200	100	25
	Administrative Services	Improved services delivery	Number of trainings conducted and staff trained		200	40	60
Infrastructure Development and Equipment	Infrastructure Development	Conducive working/trainin g environment, Secure and safe living environment, Improved service delivery	d No. of policies of formulated and operationalized of public participation/cince vic education meetings held of staff recruited of trainings conducted and staff trained of training of operational offices/training offices/train	5	11	13	10
	Disaster Risk	Improved disaster		0	1	1	1

	Reduction	response	engines				
Information Communicatio n Technology (ICT) Services	Administration Services	Improved services delivery	Number of trainings conducted or attended	1	4	4	4
	Development of County ICT infrastructure	Efficient and effective service delivery	Number of networked buildings and utilized	Headquarte rs Only	5	10	14
	ICT connectivity enhancement	Reliable communication	Size of the bandwidth utilized	30MB	40MB	50MB	70MB
	E-Government Services	Reduced digital divide and Faster and efficient information sharing	Number of established and fully equipped centers and automated processes	0	5	10	5

# **VOTE: FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING**

# Part A. Vision

Efficient and prudent financial management and economic planning

#### Part B. Mission

To undertake economic planning and effectively coordinate county government financial operations for rapid and sustainable development

#### Part C: Performance Overview and Background for Programmes

During the financial year 2016/17 the department of Finance and Economic Planning was allocated a total of Kshs. 333,315,705 to finance its operations. Over the same period the department made the following expenditures: employee compensation and administration services of Ksh309,587,946 representing 92%, and operation costs on policy formulation, coordination, planning and implementation of Ksh 6,300,000 representing 1.89%. Further expenditures of Ksh.7,000,000 were incurred on resource mobilization and Ksh 10,427,759 as development cost for Revenue auto.

The departmental achievements in the period under review are as follows:

- Preparation of the Annual Development Plan for financial year 2017/18,
- Reviewing and updating of the CIDP 2013-2018,
- Monitoring and evaluation of projects/programmes
- Preparation of the County Statistical Abstract for 2015 in collaboration with KNBS,
- Preparation of the Budget Estimates for 2017/18,
- Preparation of the County Finance Bills, which were enacted by the County Assembly,
- Enhanced the number of operations through Integrated Financial Management and Information System, and automation of unstructured revenue collection system.

#### Constraints and challenges in budget implementation and how they are being addressed; a

- i. Delay in disbursement from the national treasury negatively affects implementation of the departmental projects
- ii. Frequent breakdown of IFMIS which slowed down the payment process
- iii. Frequent update of the system by the national treasury which interfered with the operation of the system
- iv. Delayed enactment of the Finance Bills for 2016 and 2017 negatively affected the revenue collections. In addition, there was a delay in approval of policies
- v. Valuation of land rates has not been done. This has resulted in under collection of revenue

- vi. Lack of up to date data on socio and economic variables and this renders the plans less effective and realistic
- vii. Delay in approval of policies which impair implementation of projects and programmes
- viii. Inadequate funding which has limited the scope for M & E and data collection

#### Measures to address the challenges

- i. County Treasury has been engaging the national treasury and controller of budget continuously in an effort to address the delay in disbursement
- ii. The county treasury has been working closely with the ICT unit to improve internet connectivity
- iii. The executive has made efforts to put in place good working relationship with the county assembly
- iv. With regard to valuation of land rates, efforts were made to conduct the exercise although it did not materialize. However, plans are underway to undertake the valuation exercise in the next financial year
- v. The planning unit collaborated with KNBS to update county specific data. In future, the county government should be given the mandate to collect specific data for the county
- vi. The planning unit bargained for greater allocation for M & E activities. In addition, the unit mobilized resources from development partners specifically the World Bank

Major services/outputs to be provided in the forthcoming MTEF period includes:

Rolling out revenue automation of structured revenue streams, budget preparation, insurance of motor vehicles and other county assets, fuel, purchase of furniture, preparation of sector plans and strategic plans for all sectors, , development of statistics policy, baseline surveys, establishment of statistical database, establishment of Monitoring and evaluation dashboard and monitoring and evaluation of all projects, programmes and policies.

Part D: Programme objectives/Overall Outcome

	Programme	Objective
1	General Administration, Planning and Support Services	To co-ordinate and provide efficient administrative services
2	Monitoring and Evaluation Services	To improve tracking of results
3	Planning Services	To improve policy formulation and planning
4	Budget preparation and management	To prepare timely, realistic and accurate budget
5	Resource Mobilization	To increase resource base
6	Public Financial Management	To strengthen financial Management

PAR	RT E:	Summary o	of Expenditu	re by Progra	amme, 2018	8/19 – 2020	/21(KShs.N	<b>Iillion</b> )		
							1			

# PART E: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2018/19 - 2020/21(KShs.Million)

DI I I de la Companya			
Division of Finance	Carlona	F.1	2.4. 5
Programme	Supplementary	Estimates	2 Year Pro
	Estimates 2017/2018	2018/19	2019/202
Programme 1(General administration and support services)	120 000 700	140 (55 045	104
SP1.1: Personnel services	136,050,768	149,655,845	164,
51 1.1.1 1 c1361mc1 5c1 716c5	144,161,600	158,577,760	174,
SP1.2:Administrative services	_ : :,===,		
	280,212,368	319,704,139	339,
Total Expenditure of Programme 1		,,	
Programme 2 (Public Finance Mnagement)			
SP 2.1 Revenue automation	10,427,759	10,427,759	11,470,
Total expenditure of Programme 2	10,427,759	10,427,759	11,470,
Total expenditure of programmes	290,640,127	319, 704,139	351,674,55
Division of Economic Planning.			
Programme	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Estimates 2017/2018	2018/19	2019/2020
Programme 1(Policy planning and administration)			
SP1.2 Personnel services	21,995,925	32,089,609	35,298,
SP1.1 Administration services	13,071,145	40,103,260	44,113,
	25,5:2,2:15	.5,255,255	,,
Total Expenditure of Programme 1	35,067,070	72,192,868	79,412,
Programme 2(monitoring and evaluation)			
SP2.1 policy formulation, coordination, planning and implementation	4,000,000	9,000,000	9,900
Total Expenditure of Programme 2	4,000,000	9,000,000	9,900
Programme 3 (Planning Services)	-		
SP3.1 policy planning formulation and implementation	5,500,000	9,805,000	10,785,

5,500,000

9,805,000

10,785

Total expenditure of programme 5

		· '	1 '
programme 4 (Budget preparation and management)		<u>,</u>	
SP 4.1 Budget preparation	6,000,000	10,000,000	11,000,
Total expenditure of programme 4	6,000,000	10,000,000	11,000,
Total expenditure of programmes in Economic Planning	50,567,070	100,997,868	117,147,
GRAND TOTAL	391.882.775	442 026 179	534.851.67

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification								
	Approved Supplementary	Estimates	Projected Estimates					
	2017/2018	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21				
CURRENT EXPENDITURE								
Compensation to Employees	153,750,712.00	168,140,377	184,954,414.70	203,449,856.17				
Use of Goods and Services	169,137,234.00	263,458,043	289,803,847.30	318,784,232.03				
Current Transfers Govt. Agencies E.g. (Salaries for Bomet Water Company staff)								
Other Recurrent	-	-	-	-				
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE			-	-				
Acquisition of Non- Financial Assets	0	1	1	-				
Capital Transfers to Government Agencies (Bomet water company- Payment of electricity)	0	-	-	-				
Other Development	10,427,759.00	10,427,759.00	11,470,534.90	12,617,588.39				
Total Expenditure of		442,026,179	486,228,780	534,851,677				

**Vote** 333,315,705.00

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification									
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates					
	2017/2018	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21					
CURRENT EXPENDITURE									
Compensation to Employees	21,995,925.00	32,089,608.50	35,298,569.35	38,828,426.29					
Use of Goods and Services	23,071,145.00	94,991,443,119	125,176,087.30	137,693,696.03					
Current Transfers Govt. Agencies E.g. (Salaries for Bomet Water Company staff)	-	5,500,000.00	6,050,000.00	6,655,000.00					
Other Recurrent	-	18,805,000	26,735,500.00	29,409,050.00					
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE			-	-					
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	0	-	-	-					
Capital Transfers to Government Agencies (Bomet water company- Payment of electricity)	5,500,000.00	-	-	-					
Other Development	-	-	1	-					
Total Expenditure of Vote	50,567,070.00	151,386,051.50	166,524,656.65	183,177,122.32					

Part G Heads and Items under which Department (Line budget) will account for Votes

FINANCE	PROJECTION

	Sub- Item Descrip tion	Esti mate s 2017 /201 8	1ST SUPPLE MENTA RY BUDGE T FOR FY2017/ 18	GENERAL ADMINSTA TION,PLAN NING AND SUPPORT SERVICE	PLANN ING SERVI CES	RESOU RCE MOBIL IZATI ON	PUBLI C FINAN CE MANA GEME NT	ESTIM ATE 2018/20 19	2019/2 020	2020/2
211 010 1	Basic Salaries	98,1 48,2 26	98,148,22	20,250,021.02	81,000, 084.08			81,000, 084.08	89,100, 092.49	98,010 ,101.7 4
211 020 2	Casual labour and others	10,0 00,0 00	5,000,000	-	-			-	-	-
211 030 1	House Allowan ce	17,9 92,8 00	17,992,80 0	2,608,056.00	10,432, 224.00			10,432, 224.00	11,475, 446.40	12,622 ,991.0 4
211 031 4	commut er allowan ce	14,5 56,0 00	14,556,00	3,780,120.00	15,120, 480.00			15,120, 480.00	16,632, 528.00	18,295 ,780.8 0
211 032 3	Leave Allowan ce	11,5 54,8 00	11,554,80	3,119,796.00	12,479, 184.00			12,479, 184.00	13,727, 102.40	15,099 ,812.6 4
211 030 3	acting/d uty allowan ce	802, 652	802,652	216,716.00	866,864 .00			866,864 .00	953,55 0.40	1,048, 905.44
211 032 6	Aliment ary allowan ce	1,79 5,09 4	1,795,094	484,675.38	1,938,7 01.52			1,938,7 01.52	2,132,5 71.67	2,345, 828.84
212 010 1	employe r contribu tion to NSSF	668, 960	668,960	180,619.00	722,476 .00			722,476 .00	794,72 3.60	874,19 5.96
212 010 3	employe r contribu tion to pension scheme	3,23 2,18 0	3,232,180	3,372,688.60	13,490, 754.40			13,490, 754.40	14,839, 829.84	16,323 ,812.8 2
	Total Compe nsation to Employ ees	158, 750, 712	153,750,7 12	34,012,692.00	136,050 ,768.00	-	-	136,050 ,768.00	149,65 5,844.8 0	164,62 1,429. 28
221 010	Electrici	6,00 0,00	12,000,00 0	15,000,000.00				15,000,	16,500,	18,150

1	ty	0						000	000.00	,000.0 0
221 010 2	Water and sewerag e charges	1,00 0,00 0	1,000,000	1,100,000.00				1,100,0 00	1,210,0 00.00	1,331, 000.00
221 010 3	Gas expense	36,0 00	36,000	39,600.00				39,600	43,560. 00	47,916 .00
221 020 1	Telepho ne, Telex, Facsimil e and Mobile Phone Services	50,0 00	50,000	55,000.00				55,000	60,500. 00	66,550
221 020 3	Courier and Postal Services	20,0	20,000	22,000.00				22,000	24,200. 00	26,620
221 020 5	Satellite Access Services	150, 000	150,000	165,000.00				165,000	181,50 0.00	199,65 0.00
221 030 1	Travel Costs (airlines , bus, railway, mileage allowan ces, etc.)	500, 000	1,000,000	500,000.00				500,000	550,00 0.00	605,00 0.00
221 030 2	Accom modatio n - Domesti c Travel	6,00 0,00 0	7,000,000	1,000,000.00	3,000,0 00.00	1,000,0 00.00	3,000,0 00.00	7,000,0 00	7,700,0 00.00	8,470, 000.00
221 030 3	Daily Subsiste nce Allowan ce	500, 000	1,500,000	1,000,000.00			2,000,0 00.00	3,000,0 00	3,300,0 00.00	3,630, 000.00
221 050 2	Publishi ng and Printing	3,00 0,00 0	3,000,000	500,000.00	1,700,0 00.00		500,000	2,700,0 00	2,970,0 00.00	3,267, 000.00
281 020 5	Emerge ncy Fund	2,00 0,00 0	2,000,000	2,200,000.00				2,200,0 00	2,420,0 00.00	2,662, 000.00

221 139 9	Other operatin g expense s-commu nity particip ation	5,00 0,00 0	4,000,000	-	1,500,0 00.00	3,000,0	714,000	785,40 0	863,94 0
261 010 1	Disaster Respons e	7,57 4,59 4	6,574,594	7,400,000.00			7,400,0 00	8,140,0 00.00	8,954, 000.00
221 130 6	Member ship Fees, Dues and Subscri ptions to Professi onal and Trade Bodies	400, 000	2,000,000	1,500,000.00			1,500,0 00	1,650,0 00.00	1,815, 000.00
221 101 6	Purchas e of Uniform s and Clothin g-Staff	300, 000	300,000	100,000.00			100,000	110,00 0.00	121,00 0.00
221 131 0	Audit Fee	1,55 0,00 0	0	-			-	-	-
221 050 3	Subscri ptions to Newspa pers, Magazi nes and Periodic als	400,	400,000	140,000.00			140,000	154,00 0.00	169,40 0.00
221 050 4	Advertis ing, Awaren ess & Publicit y Campai gns	1,50 0,00 0	1,500,000	2,500,000.00			2,500,0 00	2,750,0 00.00	3,025, 000.00
221 050 5	Trade Shows and Exhibiti ons	210, 000	210,000	231,000.00			231,000	254,10 0.00	279,51 0.00

221 080 1	Catering Services (recepti ons), Accom modatio n, Gifts, Food and Drinks	2,30 0,00 0	2,300,000	500,000.00	1,000,0 00.00		1,500,0 00.00	3,000,0 00	3,300,0 00.00	3,630, 000.00
221 080 2	Boards, Commit tees, Confere nces and Seminar s	2,00 0,00 0	2,000,000	100,000.00	100,000	200,000	800,000	1,200,0 00	1,320,0 00.00	1,452, 000.00
221 090 3	Plant, Equipm ent and Machin ery Insuranc e	1,00 0,00 0	1,000,000						-	-
221 090 4	Motor Vehicle Insuranc e	22,0 00,0 00	20,000,00	18,000,000.00				18,000, 000	19,800, 000.00	21,780 ,000.0 0
221 120 1	Refined Fuels and Lubrica nts for Transpo rt	30,0 00,0 00	34,000,00	30,000,000.00				30,000, 000	33,000, 000.00	36,300 ,000.0 0
221 130 1	Bank Service Commis sion and Charges	2,00 0,00 0	2,000,000	2,200,000.00				2,200,0 00	2,420,0 00.00	2,662, 000.00
221 110 1	General Office Supplies (papers, pencils, forms, small office equipme nt etc)	1,50 0,00 0	1,500,000	3,000,000.00				3,000,0	3,300,0 00.00	3,630, 000.00
221 031 0	Consult ancy for Valuatio n roll	5,00 0,00 0	5,000,000	2,000,000.00				2,000,0 00	2,200,0 00.00	2,420, 000.00

221 110	(Two towns) and Valuatio n of Assets for disposal	250, 000	250,000	275,000.00		275,000	302,50	332,75
3	and Cleanin g Material s, Supplies and Services			273,000.00		273,000	0.00	0.00
222 020 2	Mainten ance of Office Furnitur e and Equipm ent	589, 944	589,944	100,000.00		100,000	110,00 0.00	121,00 0.00
222 020 5	Mainten ance of Biuldin gs		0	-		-	-	-
411 040 3	Housing Loans to Public Servants	10,0 00,0 00	2,200,000	2,420,000.00		2,420,0 00	2,662,0 00.00	2,928, 200.00
311 100 1	Purchas e of Office Furnitur e and Fittings	0	26,266,69 6	10,000,000.00		10,000, 000	11,000, 000.00	12,100 ,000.0 0
411 040 5	Car loan to public servants		28,000,00	28,000,000.00		28,000, 000	30,800, 000.00	33,880 ,000.0 0
311 100 3	Purchas e of Air conditio ners, Fans and Heating Applian ces	880, 000	880,000			-	-	-

311 100 9	Purchas e of other Office Equipm ent	410, 000	410,000	100,000.00				100,000	110,00 0.00	121,00 0.00
	Use of Goods and Service s total	114, 120, 538	169,137,2 34	130,147,600.0 0	7,300,0 00.00	1,200,0 00.00	10,800, 000.00	144,161 ,600.00	158,57 7,760	174,43 5,536
	DEVEL OPME NT								-	-
	PROG RAMM E 1	-	-						-	-
311 111 2	Automa tion of revenue	5,00 0,00 0	10,427,75				10,427, 759.00	10,427, 759.00	11,470, 534.90	12,617 ,588.3
	Total Expend iture of Progra mme 1	5,00 0,00 0	10,427,75	-	-	-	10,427, 759.00	10,427, 759.00	163,29 2,360.0 0	179,62 1,596. 00
	Grand Total: Persona l Emolu ments	158, 750, 712	153,750,7 12	34,012,692.00	136,050 ,768.00	-	-	136,050 ,768.00	149,65 5,844.8 0	164,62 1,429. 28
	Grand Total: Operati ons and Mainte nance	114, 120, 538	169,137,2 34	130,147,600.0	7,300,0 00.00	1,200,0 00.00	10,800, 000.00	144,161 ,600.00	158,57 7,760	174,43 5,536
	GRAN D TOTA L	277, 871, 250	333,315,7 05	164,160,292.0 0	143,350 ,768.00	1,200,0 00.00	21,227, 759.00	263,458 ,643	289,80 5,507	318,78 4,958

ECONOMIC PLANNING										
S	ub-Item Description									
		Esti	Progr	Progra	Progra	Progr	ESTIM	2019	2020	
		mate	amm	mme	mme	amme	ATE	/202	/21	
		S	e 1:	4:BUD	2:MO	3:PLA	2018/	0		
		2017	POLI	GET	NITOR	NNIN	2019			
		/201	CY	PREPA	ING	G				
		8	PLAN	RATIO	AND	SERVI				

			NING ADM INST ATIO N	N AND MANA GEME NT	EVALU ATION	CES			
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS									
2110101	Basic Salaries-	12,4 55,6 24.0	13,70 1,186				13,70 1,186	15,07 1,305 .04	16,5 78,4 35.5 4
2110301	House Allowance	3,76 5,82 8.00	4,142 ,411				4,142, 411	4,556 ,651. 88	5,01 2,31 7.07
2110314	commuter allowance	1,98 9,21 0.00	2,188 ,131				2,188, 131	2,406 ,944. 10	2,64 7,63 8.51
2110303	Acting allowance	685, 334. 00	753,8 67				753,8 67	829,2 54.14	912, 179. 55
2110312	Responsibility allowance	120, 000. 00	132,0 00				132,0 00	145,2 00.00	159, 720. 00
2110320	Leave Allowance	1,78 5,21 0.00	1,963 ,731				1,963, 731	2,160 ,104. 10	2,37 6,11 4.51
2120101	Employer Contribution to NSSF	21,6 00.0 0	23,76 0				23,76 0	26,13 6.00	28,7 49.6 0
2120103	Employer Contribution to Staff Pensions Scheme	1,17 3,11 9.00	9,184 ,522				9,184, 522	10,10 2,974 .09	11,1 13,2 71.5 0
	Sub – total	21,9 95,9 25.0	32,08 9,608 .50	-	-	-	32,08 9,609	26,61 5,069 .25	29,2 76,5 76.1 8
OPERATIONS AND MAINTENACE								-	-
2210101	Electricity	100, 000. 00	-				200,0 00	220,0 00.00	242, 000. 00

2210103	Gas expense						
		46,0 00.0 0	50,60 0.00		50,60	55,66 0.00	61,2 26.0 0
2210201	Telephone, Telex, Facsimile and Mobile Phone Services	100, 000. 00	110,0 00.00		110,0 00	121,0 00.00	133, 100. 00
2210203	Courier and Postal Services	50,0 00.0 0	55,00 0.00		55,00 0	60,50 0.00	66,5 50.0 0
2210301	Travel Costs (airlines, bus, railway, mileage allowances, etc.)	700, 000. 00	770,0 00.00		1,500, 000	1,650 ,000.	1,81 5,00 0.00
2210302	Accommodation - Domestic Travel	2,00 0,00 0.00	6,000 ,000. 00		7,000, 000	7,700 ,000. 00	8,47 0,00 0.00
2211399	Public participation	4,00 0,00 0.00	15,00 0,000 .00		15,00 0,000	16,50 0,000 .00	18,1 50,0 00.0
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,00 0,00 0.00	1,100 ,000. 00		1,100, 000	1,210 ,000. 00	1,33 1,00 0.00
2211306	Membership Fees, Dues and Subscriptions to Professional and Trade Bodies	300, 000. 00	-		500,0 00	550,0 00.00	605, 000. 00
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms and Clothing-Staff	250, 000. 00	275,0 00.00		300,0 00	330,0 00.00	363, 000. 00
2210502	Publishing and Printing Services	1,00 0,00 0.00	4,000 ,000. 00		4,000, 000	4,400 ,000. 00	4,84 0,00 0.00
2210503	Subscriptions to Newspapers, Magazines and Periodicals	500, 000. 00	50,00 0.00		50,00 0	55,00 0.00	60,5 00.0 0
2210504	Advertising, Awareness & Publicity Campaigns	1,72 5,14 5.00	1,897 ,659. 50		1,897, 660	2,087 ,425. 45	2,29 6,16 8.00
2210801	Catering Services (receptions), Accommodation, Gifts,	800, 000.	880,0 00.00		3,000, 000	3,300 ,000.	3,63 0,00

	Food and Drinks	00			ĺ			00	0.00
2210802	Boards, Committees,								
	Conferences and	1,00	1,100				1,100,	1,210	1,33
	Seminars	0,00	,000.				000	,000.	1,00
		0.00	00					00	0.00
2211301	Bank Service								
	Commission and	300,	330,0				330,0	363,0	399,
	Charges	000.	00.00				00	00.00	300.
		00							00
2211201	General Office Supplies								
	(papers, pencils, forms,	800,	880,0				2,000,	2,200	2,42
	small office equipment	000.	00.00				000	,000.	0,00
	etc)	00						00	0.00
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning								
	Materials, Supplies and	600,	660,0				660,0	726,0	798,
	Services	000.	00.00				00	00.00	600.
		00	<b></b>	<b></b>					00
2810199	Budget preparation	6.00	1	0.000			10.00	11.00	12.1
	process	6,00	-	8,000,			10,00	11,00	12,1
		0,00		0.000			0,000	0,000	00,0
		0.00		0				.00	00.0
2220202	Maintenance of Office								0
2220202	Furniture and	800,	250,0				250,0	275,0	302,
	Equipment	000,	00.00				00	00.00	500.
	Equipment	000.	00.00				00	00.00	00
3111003	Purchase of Air	00							00
3111003	conditioners, Fans and	500,	_				_	_	_
	Heating Appliances	000.							
		00							
	KDSP								
			-				-	-	-
3111009	Purchase of other								
	Office Equipment	500,	-				1,000,	1,100	1,21
		000.					000	,000.	0,00
		00						00	0.00
	22 - Use of Goods and								
	Services total	23,0	33,40	8,000,	-	-	50,10	54,89	41,4
		71,1	8,259	0.00			3,260	3,585	52,4
		45.0	.50	0				.45	94.0
Other December		0							0
Other Recurrent Expenditure								_	_
PROGRAMME 1					<u> </u>				
ADMINISTRATIVE			1					_	_
SERVICES									
2640499	Current Transfers to								
	Lake Region Economic	5,50	55,00	1			5,500,	6,050	6,65
	Block	0,00	0,000				000	,000.	5,00
		0.00	.00					00	0.00
PROGRAMME TOTA	LS								
		5,50	55,00	-	-	-	5,500,	6,050	6,65

		0,00 0.00	0,000				000	,000	5,00 0
PROGRAMME 2 MONITORING AND EVALUATION SERVICES								-	-
2211011	Monitoring services				4,000, 000		7,000, 000	7,700 ,000. 00	8,47 0,00 0.00
2210504	Awareness and Publicity Campaigns				1,500, 000		2,000, 000	2,200 ,000. 00	2,42 0,00 0.00
TOTAL PROGRAMME 2		-	-	-	5,500, 000.00	-	9,000,	9,900	10,8 90,0 00
PROGRAMME 3 PLANNING								-	-
2211023	Preparation county plans					4,000, 000	5,000, 000	5,500 ,000. 00	6,05 0,00 0.00
	County baseline surveys					2,000, 000	4,805, 000	5,285 ,500. 00	5,81 4,05 0.00
TOTAL PROGRAMME 3	TOTALS	-	-	-	-	6,000, 000.0	9,805, 000	10,78 5,500	11,8 64,0 50
TOTAL OTHER RECURRENT EXPENDITURE		5,50 0,00 0.00	55,00 0,000 .00	-	5,500, 000	6,000, 000	24,30 5,000	26,7 35,50 0	29,4 09,0 50
TOTAL RECURRENT		50,5 67,0 70.0 0	120,4 97,86 8.00	8,000, 000.0 0	5,500, 000.00	6,000, 000.0 0	106,4 97,86 8	108,2 44,15 5	100, 138, 120

Part H: Details of Staff Establishment by Organization Structure

POSITION	JOB	AUTHO	IN	ACTUAL	2019/20	2020/21	
	GRO	RIZED	POS	2018/19			
	UP		ITI				

		ON			
TITLE					
Accountant		6	307030.00	337733	371506.3
Accountant 1		2	129892.00	142881.2	157169.32
Accountant 11		13	665854.00	732439.4	805683.34
Accountant 3		2	143250.00	157575	173332.5
Account assistant		7	244743.00	269217.3	296139.03
Accountant assistant 3		26	873830.00	961213	1057334.3
Accounts clerk		1	31369.00	34505.9	37956.49
Accounts clerk 2	E	1	59700.00	65670	72237
Administrative officer 1	K	1	118561.00	130417.1	143458.81
Advisor - Economic (County)	R	1	212970.00	234267	257693.7
Askari[1]	A	1	35660.00	39226	43148.6
ASST REVENUE		3	87916.00	96707.6	106378.36
OFFICER	-		50050.00	65025	72410.7
Audit Clerk[1]	F	1	59850.00	65835	72418.5
Cleaner[1]	A	2	80210.00	88231	97054.1
CLERICAL OFFICER		1	23692.00	26061.2	28667.32
Clerical Officer[1]	F	1	63580.00	69938	76931.8
Clerical officer 2	Е	2	120415.00	132456.5	145702.15
Clerical officer 3	D	3	165500.00	182050	200255
Clerical Officer[4]	С	8	356070.00	391677	430844.7
Computer programmer		1	47580.00	52338	57571.8
Copy Typist[3]	D		57150.00	62865	69151.5
Director - (County)		1	91860.00	101046	111150.6
DIRECTOR RESOURCE		1	229913.00	252904.3	278194.73
ECONOMIST		1	47580.00	52338	57571.8
ECONOMIST 11		2	92040.00	101244	111368.4
ECONOMIS/STATISTICI AN		1	35895.00	39484.5	43432.95
Economist[1]	L	1	72800.00	80080	88088
ECONOMIST 2	K	2	110010.00	121011	133112.1
FINANCE OFFICER (3)	K	2	110844.00	121928.4	134121.24
Head Messenger	С	1	44670.00	49137	54050.7
Internal Auditor[3]		1	74670.00	82137	90350.7
Labourer[1]	В	1	44670.00	49137	54050.7
Office administrative	Н	1	35520.00	39072	42979.2
assistant 2		1	11/125 00	125548.5	120102.25
Principal finance officer Principal procurement	Q	1	114135.00 114135.00	125548.5	138103.35 138103.35
officer	Q				
Procurement assistant	J	8	278133.00	305946.3	336540.93
Procurement officer		6	276619.00	304280.9	334708.99
Procurement officer 3	K	1	59750.00	65725	72297.5
Records assistant		1	28323.00	31155.3	34270.83
Revenue assistant		2	56646.00	62310.6	68541.66
Revenue clerk		20	414746.00	456220.6	501842.66
Revenue clerk 2	D	1	46450.00	51095	56204.5
Revenue collector		35	665134.00	731647.4	804812.14
Revenue officer		1	34662.00	38128.2	41941.02
Revenue officer 3	J	3	233000.00	256300	281930

Senior accounts clerk	G	1	65610.00	72171	79388.1
Senior administrative	P	1	142340.00	156574	172231.4
officer					
Senior audit clerk	G	1	67640.00	74404	81844.4
Senior finance officer		1	82590.00	90849	99933.9
Senior finance officer 1	P	1	142340.00	156574	172231.4
Senior head messenger	D	1	55450.00	60995	67094.5
Senior messenger	В	1	45450.00	49995	54994.5
Senior procurement officer	P	1	138040.00	151844	167028.4
1					
Senior revenue clerk	G	1	70685.00	77753.5	85528.85
Statistical officer		1	34662.00	38128.2	41941.02
Statistician		2	81915.00	90106.5	99117.15
Statistician 2	K	1	54110.00	59521	65473.1
Sub-county revenue officer		1	58880.00	64768	71244.8
Supply chain management assistant		3	90912.00	100003.2	110003.52
Principal accountant	N	1	168820.00	185702	204272.2
Senior supply chain manager	L	1	68800.00	75680	83248
Supply chain manager		1	35520.00	39072	42979.2
TOTAL PM.		197	9,157,659.00	10073424.9	11080767.39
TOTAL PA			109,891,908.00	120881098.8	132969208.7

**Part I: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Performance Indicators** 

	Programme	Sub-	Output	Performance	Base year	Projection	ons	
		Programme		Indicators	2017/2018	2018/1	2019/2 0	2020/2
1	General	Administrativ	Staff trained	No of staff trained	0	100	100	120
	Administration,	e services						
	Planning and							
	Support Services							
2	Monitoring and	Monitoring	M&E reports	No. of M&E	1	5	5	5
	Evaluation	and evaluation	developed	reports developed				
	Services	services						
3	Planning	Policy	Policies and	No. of sector plans	0	10	0	0
	Services	formulation,	plans developed	developed				
		coordination, planning and implementatio n		No. of strategic plans developed	0	10	0	0
				No. of ADPs developed	1	1	1	1
				No of CIDPs reviewed				

					1	1	1	
					1	0	0	1
		Statististical information	Statistical data base developed	No. of Statistical abstracts developed.	0	1	1	1
4	Budget	Budget	Annual	No. of budget	1	1	1	1
1 -	preparation and	Preparation	budget	estimates	_	1	1	1
	management	Coordination	estimates	developed				
	C		developed	acveloped				
		Pudget	Enhanced	Danaantaga	0	100	100	100
		Budget implementatio	development	Percentage absorption of	U	100	100	100
		n	development	funds.				
				Tulius.				
5	Resource							
	Mobilization	Resource	Enhanced	Amount of donor	5	6	7	8
		Mobilization	implementatio	funds obtained as				
			n of projects	a percentage of				
			and	total county				
			programmes	revenue.				
6	Public Financial	Accounting	Compliance	Percentage	80	85	90	95
	Management	and financial reporting	with	compliance with				
		reporting	procedures	procedures and				
			and standards, Compliance	standards, Percentage of				
			with financial	transactions				
			procedure,	conducted through				
			Reduced	IFMIS.				
			liabilities,	Compliance with				
			Compliance	PPDA				
			and					
			Reporting.					
		Revenue	% increase in	Number of	18	19	19	19
		Automation	revenue	automated streams	10	19	19	19
			10,01140	automated birounis				

	collection				
	Increase	in			
		111			
	Local				
	Revenue				
	Collected				

## **VOTE: LANDS HOUSING AND URBAN PLANNING**

#### Part A. Vision

Efficient, effective and sustainable land administration, housing and urban management for prosperity.

#### Part B. Mission

To improve livelihoods through efficient urban development, coordination, and land administration through promoting adequate and accessible housing, optimal land management and urban facilities for all County Citizen.

#### Part C: Performance Overview and Background for Programmes

Review of MTEF budgets for previous period and specifically focusing on the following sub-heads:

C.1: Departmental performance review including major achievements (outputs and outcomes) for the period and expenditure trends;

#### C. 1.1: Background

Land, Housing and Urban Development Department is responsible for ensuring rational and sustainable land use, effective land information management and orderly development of urban and rural areas, as well as safe, planned and adequate provision of affordable housing for sustainable socio-economic development of the County. The functions of the department include: improvement of land tenure security; provision and management of urban infrastructure; sanitation, cleansing and effective wastes management; facilitation of access to adequate and affordable housing; as well as ensuring security of public land. The establishment of a Municipality in Bomet town and the Management Board for the Municipality will be a priority in the coming Financial Year. Municipal Charter, Strategy and Participation Agreement have already been concluded in the current financial year as per the timelines provided by the Kenya Urban Support Programme; A World Bank Aided Programme. Over the next six years, the Municipal activities will benefit from Kenya Urban Support Programme (KUSP) to the tune of Kshs 1008 million for development activities and 50 million for institutional establishment and capacity building. In the coming financial year, 2018/19, Kshs 168 million has been earmarked for urban development activities and Kshs 20 million will support institutional establishment of the Municipality. Kshs 20, will be disbursed before the end of April 2018 and another Kshs 10 million will be disbursed in the FY 2019/2020. Sotik town has also been prioritized for a facelift and with the appointment of the Town Management Committee, the initial Urban Development Plan will commence in July this year with an expected cost of Kshs 25 million. The World Bank support to Bomet Municipality will be channelled through a **Special Purpose account**.

The sector faces the challenge of insufficient financial resources for development programmes; shortage of skilled and experienced manpower; lack of clear policies and legislation which provide for regulations and standards to govern land management; inadequate public land for development; poor infrastructure development; unplanned development; and inadequate housing.

Key strategies to address these challenges include streamlining and strengthening surveying and mapping systems to address land administration and promote access to justice in land related matters. An institution and mechanism for resolution of land disputes will be established.

Quality and quantity of land information will be improved through computerization and geo- referencing at all levels of the county. This is necessary for protection of intellectual property rights and for land administration. The ministry will develop policies and legislation governing land management. The sector will work with County Public Service Board to fill vacant posts. Inadequate housing will be addressed through development of low cost housing and promotion of appropriate building materials and technology. The sector will collaborate with the National government and development partners to fill funding gaps for flagship projects

The priorities of the sector include development of county spatial plan, sewerage systems in Bomet and Sotik towns, markets, land bank programme; low cost housing and public amenities. The development of

Bomet and Sotik sewerage systems will be implemented over the next five (5) years with the county contributing 64 million shillings. The programme is capital intensive and therefore the county will seek assistance from development partners to bridge the gap estimated budget of Kshs 3.28 billion. The ministry is already working with Lake Victoria Environmental Management Programme which has contributed Kshs 40 million for design of sewerage ponds. The spatial plan is expected to cost Kshs 35 million, while the review of Integrated Strategic Urban Development Plan for 2010 to 2030, is expected Kshs 29 million.

- C. 1.2: Physical Planning and Urban Development: Urban centers planning and infrastructure development will be the priority of the current financial year. As part of the responding to the 'BIG FOUR' agenda of the National Government, Bomet County will construct 1000 medium to low cost housing to cater for the housing needs of Bomet County Government employees and interested parties within the next five years, hence the need to prioritize the same and engagement of development partners as well as resource mobilization. In addition, land surveying, demarcation, beaconing and protection of public land will be equally prioritized. A municipality in Bomet Town will be created together with Municipal Board and Town Management Committee for Sotik Town will also be established. The Municipality will operate as a quasigovernment institutional mechanism meant to administer services in Bomet Municipality with distinct boundaries and has been mandated by the Urban Areas and Cities Act, 2011 to undertake activities under Schedule Four of the Act. A support to this effect has been obtained through the World Bank to the tune of 168 million shillings that will be used to establish institutional mechanisms to support quality service delivery. The support to delivery of 1,000 housing units will be channelled to private sector for support, while the County Government will support the process by giving land and requisite infrastructure throughout the County where public land is available.
- **C. 1.2: Promoting new urban agenda** as a driver to economic growth and sustainability of natural resources utilization in the County. This will go in tandem with the National Government priority on the BIG FOUR AGENDA to develop 1,000 low cost housing in Bomet Municipality and Sotik town. A spill over to other sub-county headquarters is under consideration in order to maximise on the opportunity cost and comparative advantage for the investors and partners through provision of land and allied infrastructure.
- C 1.4: As for the Markets: the priority started with the economic stimulus programs, although most are awaiting commissioning from the County Government level. Medium markets sheds will be developed in Bomet and Sotik and relatively smaller markets will be developed in a number of other urban centres. The public amenities development programme will have major projects aimed at improving the business environment. These will include beautification of towns, installation of street lights & floodlights to enhance security and enhance local trading activities, building of public toilets, construction of bus parks and parking

bays, and construction of roads and pedestrian walkways in towns and urban centers. The county government has committed Kshs 227.29 million to these activities over the next five years.

The county intends to implement a Land Bank Program under which land will be acquired through open market purchases and in special cases through compulsory acquisition. Land bought under the programme will be strategically allocated to investors and developers who would otherwise be constrained from investing due escalating land prices. The programme will identify all public land and initiate a process of returning them to the original planned use, at a cost of 31.39 million and with a total budget of 152.7 million in the next five years. The county government will liaise with national government on land administration processes.

#### C. 1.5: Conclusion:

In addition, the county government will work with the private sector to develop low cost housing schemes in Bomet Municipality and Sotik Town. However, the county will allocate Kshs 77 million and source Kshs 395 million in the next five years from the national government and the private sector. Application of appropriate technology will be encouraged to reduce the cost of residential and commercial buildings and cost overheads.

The sector has budgeted to spend Kshs 67 million for disaster management infrastructure and land information system development leaving a deficit of Kshs 1.7 billion which will be sourced through collaboration and partnership with National government and development partners in over to enhance efficiency in the coordination of fire disasters and emergencies.

The total planned budget for the Department as per the Treasury Ceilings is Kshs 288 million, of which Kshs 154 million is for development activities, whereas the Kshs 133 million will cater for operational expenditures and personnel emoluments in the coming financial year of 2018/2019.

#### C.2: Constraints and challenges in budget implementation and how they are being addressed;

- Insufficient allocation of funds for development programmes
- Inadequate skilled manpower and facilitation of project technical team to project sites
- Non-adherence to the budget guidelines
- Inadequate public land for development
- · High cost of acquisition of land
- Out-dated cultural norm on land succession process
- Rapidly growing population has led to uneconomical land subdivision
- Lack of County Land Legislation and regulations
- Internal Migration and urbanisation

#### **C.3: Recommendations**

- There is an urgent need for identification and development of solid waste management system in major urban centres
- There is need for collaboration and consultation between the two levels of governments on common projects.
- Land administration and management problems need to be addressed through streamlining and strengthening surveying and mapping systems, land registration, improved land allocation systems and land markets.
- To ensure access to justice in land related matters, land dispute institutions and mechanisms need to be streamlined through the establishment of independent, accountable and democratic systems and mechanisms.
- To establish all public land and secure legal ownership documents and initiate a process of returning them to the original planned use.
- To improve the quality and quantity of land information, computerization of land at both County and Sub-County level is important. This will cover all aspects such as standards, geo-referencing, and pre-requisites for Land Information Management System, security, intellectual property rights and land information dissemination and pricing.
- There is need for review of land laws and policies to ensure efficient and effective land management in small unproductive areas in the estates.

# C.4: Major services/outputs to be provided in the forthcoming MTEF period (the context within which the budget is being requested)

The sector priorities over the next five years beginning this coming financial year of 2018/19 include:

- 1. Establishment of a Municipality and Municipal Board in Bomet town
- 2. Ensuring organized business centres and low cost-Kiosks Allocation
- 3. Increase the public toilet coverage in major market centres
- 4. Improve urban road networks in all the urban and market centres
- 5. Proper management of transport system (bus parks) in all the sub-counties
- 6. Ensuring improved solid waste management and disposal
- 7. Conducting surveying and beaconing of all encroached public lands through issuance titles and fencing where needed
- 8. Conduct acquisition of ownership documents for PIs and purchased lands
- 9. Undertake Physical Planning of all major urban centres within the county and prepare development plans/physical plans for towns
- 10. Ensure Land use policy, land control policy is in place
- 11. Complete and operationalize the spatial plan 2017 2026
- 12. Complete repairs and refurbishment of existing government houses
- 13. Support development of 1,000 units of low cost housing through partnerships i.e. National Housing Corporation, Ministry in charge of Housing and the National Treasury, including development partners (Private)

- 14. Establishment of low-cost housing demonstration sites/centers and appropriate building materials
- 15. Undertaking Bomet County Valuation Roll (Rates and rent collection through valuation)
- 16. Establish operational town committees for Sotik town and all Sub-County HQs (Chepalungu, Konoin, Bomet Central and Bomet East)
- 17. Finalize policies as follows;
  - a. Draft development control policy
  - b. Draft land use policy
  - c. Draft integrated solid waste management policy
  - d. Draft housing policy
  - e. Draft urban traffic/mobility management policy

Establishment of urban inspectorate and project planning units

Strengthen disaster preparedness and coordinated response centre (county committee)

Management of storm water in build-up areas

Expansion of market sheds, boda boda sheds, shoe shiners sheds and parking areas

Establishment of County land information management system for digitization of land records

Establishment of a customer care and information desk for planning approvals and rates payment (Single Window Clearance System)

Establishment of disputes resolution committees on land court dispute cases

Conduct periodic review of county and towns boundaries for county planning

Establishment of parking bay for long distance trucks and buses

Establishment of industrial/business parks land banks

Construction and equipping fire stations

Equipping of working offices with fire extinguishing gadgets.

Installation of street lighting flood lights in all market centres

Beautification and landscaping of Urban Centres (Planting flowers and ornamental trees in all market centres)

Establish GIS data base platforms

Development of urban utilities and spaces (Stadia, walkways, amusement parks, town halls, parks, cemeteries, public toilets, information booths, sale yards, slaughter slaps, airports, railways & bus stations, water works & fountains, fanfare and festivals arenas, morgues & funeral parlours, impounding yards, solid/liquid wastes sites, dumping/refuse sites/pins bays, weighing and warehousing allocations, aquaria and statues among others)

#### Part D: Programme objectives/Overall Outcome

The table shows the list of all the programmes and their strategic objectives. Each programme to have only one strategic objective/outcome. The structure of program design is a matchup of the main lines of service delivery in the overall set of the Department.

Programme	Strategic Objective: To
P1:Administration, Planning and Support Services	Co-ordinate and provide efficient administrative
	services
P2: County Land Information Management Services	Promote effective Land Information Management
	for Service Delivery
P3: Land Survey and Mapping	Enhance efficient utilization of land use and land
	resources for sustainable development
P4: County Urban Planning and Housing	Promote efficient management of urban
	infrastructure and management

# PART E: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2018/19 – 2020/21(KShs. Million)

The table presents the summary of expenditure by programme in the coming financial year and their projected estimates up to 2020/21

projected estimates up to 2020/21				I	
			COUNTY BUDGET	PROJECTIO	NS
PROGRAMME	Estimates 2017/2018	1ST SUPPLEMEN TARY BUDGET FOR FY2017/18	Estimates 2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/21
P1: Administration, Planning and Support Services					
SP 1.1 Administration Services	0	0	5,000,000	5,500,00	6,050,00
SP 1.2 Personnel Services(Institutions & Capacity Building)	201,746,434	183,746,434	120,177,5 59	132,195, 314.9	145,414 846.4
SP 1.3 Financial & Procurement Services	0	0	0	0	C
SUB-TOTAL P1	201,746,434	183,746,434	125,177,5 59	137,695, 315.9	151,464 846.4
SP 1.4 Use of Goods and Services	10,099,12	12,099,128	13,309,04	14,639,9 45.10	16,103,9 39.61
GRAND SUB-TOTAL SP 1	211,845,5	195,845,56	138,486,6	152,335, 261.0	167,568 786.0
	02	2	00	201.0	700.0
P2: County Land Information Management Services					
SP 2.1 County Statistical Information Service	_	_	6,000,000	6,600,00	7,260,00
SP 2.2 County Land Information Management System(CLIS)	-	-	5,500,000	6,050,00	6,655,00
SP 2.3 County Geo-spatial Information Management System	5,040,000	5,040,000	6,500,000	7,150,00 0	7,865,00
SUB-TOTAL P2	5,040,000	5,040,000	18,000,00	19,800,0 00	21,780,0 00
				-	-
P3: Land Survey and Mapping					

SP 3.1 County Land Planning and Spatial Development		15,021,638	7,000,000	7,700,00	8,470,00
GD22G - I IG IN : D I : I	_	15,021,036	7,000,000	8,800,00	9,680,00
SP 3.2 County Land Survey and Mapping, Boundaries and Fencing Service	2,479,406	500,000	8,000,000	0,800,00	9,080,00
SP 3.3 County Human Settlement Service(Furnishing &	2,479,400	300,000	12,000,00	13,200,0	14,520,0
Renovations)	_	_	0	00	0(
SP 3.4 Land Settlement and Development	58,000,00		30,000,00	33,000,0	36,300,0
	0	29,900,000	0	00	00
SUB-TOTAL P3	60,479,40		57,000,00	62,700,0	68,970,0
	6	45,421,638	0	00	00
P4: County Urban Planning and Housing					
SDA1W : D I I I I I I			10,000,00	11 000 0	12 100 (
SP 4.1 Housing Development and Estate Management		5 110 969	10,000,00	11,000,0 00.0	12,100,0 00.0
		5,449,868	0	00.0	00.0
SP 4.2 Urban Safety & Disaster Control Management			12,000,00	13,200,0	14,520,0
51 4.2 Croan surety & Disaster Control Management			0	00.0	00.0
			0	00.0	00.
SP 4.3 Urban Mobility & Transport	15,000,00			9,900,00	10,890,
	0	1,600,000	9,000,000	0.0	00.0
GD 4.4.C. ( D TILL C. ( ) C. ( ) C. ( ) I					
SP 4.4 County Building Constructions Standards Enforcement Agency(Development Control)				3,300,00	3,630,0
,			3,000,000	0.0	0.0
			20.725.41	22 707 0	25 077
	9 657 054	2 157 054	20,725,41	22,797,9	25,077,
SP 4.5 Urban Infrastructure Planning and Investment	8,657,054	3,157,054	7	58.7	54.
SP 4.6 Urban Market Development	10,000,00		10,000,00	11,000,0	12,100,0
51 4.0 Olbar Market Development	10,000,00	20,500,000	0	00.0	00.0
		20,200,000		00.0	00.
SP 4.7 Solid Waste Management and Public Utilities			10,000,00	11,000,0	12,100,
Management	300,000	400,000	0	00.0	00.
SUB-TOTAL P4	33,957,05			82,197,9	90,417,
	4	31,106,922	74,725,417	58.70	54.60
	104,535,5		288,212,0	317,033,	348,736
GRAND-TOTALS(P1,P2,P3 & P4)	88	88,627,688	17	219.7	540.0

## Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification

The table presents the summary of expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification of all development and recurrent activities of the Department in the coming financial year and their projected estimates up to 2020/21

Approved	Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Supplementary			

	2017/2018	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
CURRENT EXPENDITURE				
Compensation to Employees	183,746,434	120,177,559	132,195,314.9	145,414,846.39
Use of Goods and Services	12,099,128	13,309,041	14,639,945.1	16,103,939.61
Current Transfers Govt. Agencies E.g. (Salaries for Bomet Water Company staff)	0	0	0	0
Other Recurrent	0	0	0	0
Total Recurrent Expenditure	195,845,562	133,486,600	146,835,260	161,518,786
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE				
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	61,006,922	75,225,417	82,747,959	91,022,755
Capital Transfers to Government Agencies (Bomet water company-)	0	0	0	0
Other Development	30,561,638	79,500,000	87,450,000	96,195,000
TOTAL DEVELOPMENT	91,568,560	154,725,417	170,197,959	187,217,755
GROSS EXPENDITURE	287,414,122	288,212,017	317,033,219	348,736,541

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Part G Heads and Items under Which Votes Will Be Accounted for by Ministries \& Departments} \\ \textbf{(Line budget)} \end{tabular}$ 

	LANDS,H	IOUSING AN	D URBAN	PLANN	ING			
				PROJE NS	CCTIO			
ITE M COD E	ITEMS	P1:Adm inistrati on, Plannin g and Support Services	P2: Count y Land Inform ation Manag ement Servic es	P3: Land Surve y and Mappi ng	P4: County Urban Plannin g and Housing	BUDG ET ESTIM ATES 2018/2 019	2019/ 2020	2020/ 21
	Personal emolument							
2110 101	Basic Salaries and wages	18,132,2 90	18,132, 290	18,132 ,290	18,132,2 90	72,529, 159	79,78 2,075	87,76 0,282
2110 202	Casual wages	5,250,00	5,250,0	5,250, 000	5,250,00	15,000, 000	16,50 0,000	18,15 0,000
2120 101	NSSF	69,600	69,600	69,600	69,600	278,400	306,2 40	336,8 64
2120	Employer Contribution to Staff							

103	Pensions Scheme	575,000	575,00 0	575,00 0	575,000	2,300,0 00	2,530, 000	2,783, 000
2710 102	Superannuation Fund/Gratuity	250,000	250,00	250,00	250,000	1,000,0	1,100, 000	1,210, 000
2110 301	House Allowance	2,500,00	2,500,0 00	2,500, 000	2,500,00	10,000,	11,00 0,000	12,10 0,000
2110 320	Leave Allowance	1,000,00	1,000,0 00	1,000, 000	1,000,00	4,000,0 00	4,400, 000	4,840, 000
2110 314	Commuter Allowances/Specified	1,675,00 0	1,675,0 00	1,675, 000	1,675,00 0	6,700,0 00	7,370, 000	8,107, 000
2110 312	Responsibility Allowance	592,500	592,50 0	592,50 0	592,500	2,370,0 00	2,607, 000	2,867, 700
	SUB-TOTAL PERSONNEL	30,044,3 90	30,044, 390	30,044	30,044,3 90	114,177 ,559	125,5 95,31 5	138,1 54,84 6
	SP 1.4 Use of Goods and Services						_	_
2210 101	Electricity	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	120,000	132,0 00	145,2 00
2210 102	Water and sewerage charges	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	40,000	44,00	48,40
2210 201	Telephone, Telex, Facsimile and Mobile Phone Services	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	20,000	22,00	24,20
2210 203	Courier and Postal Services	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	50,000	55,00 0	60,50
2210 301	Travel Costs (airlines, bus, railway, mileage allowances, etc.)	150,000	150,00 0	150,00 0	150,000	600,000	660,0 00	726,0 00
2210 399	Domestic Travel and SubsOthers	300,000	300,00	300,00	300,000	1,200,0 00	1,320, 000	1,452, 000
2210 502	Publishing and Printing Services	34,381	34,381	34,381	34,381	137,526	151,2 79	166,4 06
2210 503	Subscriptions to Newspapers, Magazines and Periodicals	21,449	21,449	21,449	21,449	85,797	94,37 7	103,8 14
2210 504	Advertising, Awareness & Publicity Campaigns	68,772	68,772	68,772	68,772	275,088	302,5 97	332,8 57
2210 505	Trade Shows and Exhibitions	9,622	9,622	9,622	9,622	38,487	42,33 6	46,56 9
2211 399	Other Operating expenses- Community Participation	500,000	500,00	500,00	500,000	2,000,0	2,200,	2,420,

			0	0		00	000	000
2210 801	Catering Services (receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	38,047	38,047	38,047	38,047	152,188	167,4 06	184,1 47
2210 802	Boards, Committees, Conferences and Seminars	68,745	68,745	68,745	68,745	274,979	302,4 77	332,7 25
2210 103	Gas Expenses	24,755	24,755	24,755	24,755	99,019	108,9 21	119,8 13
2211 016	Purchase of Uniforms and Clothing- Staff	100,000	100,00	100,00	100,000	400,000	440,0 00	484,0 00
2210 302	Accommodation - Domestic Travel	250,000	250,00 0	250,00	250,000	1,000,0	1,100, 000	1,210, 000
2210 303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	195,000	195,00 0	195,00 0	195,000	780,000	858,0 00	943,8 00
2211 101	General Office Supplies (papers, pencils, forms, small office equipment etc)	175,000	175,00 0	175,00 0	175,000	700,000	770,0 00	847,0 00
2211 103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials, Supplies and Services	31,174	31,174	31,174	31,174	124,697	137,1 67	150,8 83
2210 304	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	27,513	27,513	27,513	27,513	110,051	121,0 56	133,1 61
2211 301	Bank Service Commission and Charges	4,582	4,582	4,582	4,582	18,327	20,16	22,17
2220 101	Maintenance Expenses- Motor vehicles	105,647	105,64	105,64	105,647	422,587	464,8 46	511,3 31
3110 902	Purchase of household and institutional appliances	51,563	51,563	51,563	51,563	206,253	226,8 79	249,5 67
2220 205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non-Residential	352,047	352,04 7	352,04 7	352,047	1,408,1 88	1,549, 007	1,703, 907
2210 304	Sundry items	11,464	11,464	11,464	11,464	45,854	50,43 9	55,48 3
	Bomet Municipal Board	750,000	750,00 0	750,00 0	750,000	43,000, 000	47,30 0,000	52,03 0,000
	SUB-TOTAL USE OF GOODS & SERVICES	3,327,26	3,327,2 60	3,327, 260	3,327,26	53,309, 041	58,63 9,945	64,50 3,940
	Total Recurrent Expenditure	33,371,6 50	33,371, 650	33,371 ,650	33,371,6 50	167,486 600,	184,2 35,26 0	202,6 58,78 6
							-	-

	DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE	_	_	_	_	_	_	
	Programme 2						_	_
	SP 2.1 County Statistical Information Service		6,000,0			6,000,0	6,600,	7,260,
2210 502	SP 2.2 County Land Information Management System(CLIS)		5,500,0 00			5,500,0 00	6,050, 000	6,655, 000
	SP 2.3 County Geo-spatial Information Management System		6,500,0 00			6,500,0 00	7,150, 000	7,865, 000
	Programme Totals		18,000, 000			18,000, 000	19,80 0,000	21,78 0,000
	Programme 3	_	-	-	_	_	-	_
3111 402	SP 3.1 County Land Planning and Spatial Development			7,000, 000		7,000,0	7,700, 000	8,470, 000
	SP 3.2 County Land Survey and Mapping, Boundaries and Fencing Service			8,000, 000		8,000,0 00	8,800, 000	9,680, 000
	SP 3.3 County Human Settlement Service(Furnishing & Renovations)			12,000 ,000		12,000, 000	13,20 0,000	14,52 0,000
3130 101	SP 3.4 Land Settlement and Development			30,000		30,000, 000	33,00 0,000	36,30 0,000
	Programme Totals			57,000 ,000	-	57,000, 000	62,70 0,000	68,97 0,000
	Programme 4	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
3110 202	SP 4.1 Housing Development and Estate Management				10,000,0	10,000,	11,00 0,000. 0	12,10 0,000. 0
2610 101	SP 4.2 Urban Safety & Disaster Control Management				13,000,0	13,000, 000	14,30 0,000	15,73 0,000
4110 101	SP 4.3 Urban Mobility & Transport				11,000,0 00	11,000, 000	12,10 0,000	13,31 0,000
2210 316	SP 4.4 County Building Constructions Standards Enforcement Agency(Development Control)				3,000,00	3,000,0 00	3,300, 000.0	3,630, 000.0
2210 504	SP 4.5 Urban Infrastructure Panning and Investment				20,725,4	20,725,	22,79 7,958. 7	25,07 7,754. 6
3111 504	SP 4.6 Urban Market Development				12,000,0 00	2000,00	2,200, 000	2,420, 000

3111 305	SP 4.7 Solid Waste Management and Public Utilities Management				10,000,0	10,000, 000	11,00 0,000. 0	12,10 0,000. 0
	Kenya urban support programme					168,000	184,8 00,00 0	203,2 80,00 0
	Programme Totals				79,725,4 17	237,725 ,417	261,4 97,95 9	287,6 47,75 5
	TOTAL DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE				79,725,4 17	312,725 ,417	343,9 97,95 9	378,3 97,75 5
	GRAND TOTALS	33,371,6 50	33,371, 650	33,371 ,650	33,371,6 50	480,212 ,017	528,2 33,21 9	581,0 56,54 1

### Part H: Details of Staff Establishment by Organization Structure

The table presents the details of staff establishment by organizational structure in the three Directorates of Lands, Housing and Urban Planning as per the various grading schemes of service and the expenditure on the same in the coming financial year and their projected estimates up to 2020/21

DESIGNATION	JOB GROUP	AUTHORI ZED /PROPOS	IN - POST	ACTUA L	2019/2 0	2020/21	2017/18
		ED		2018/19			
CECM		1	1	0	0	0	0
Chief Officer	S	1	1	0	0	0	0
Director	R	2	3	7596000	835560	919116 0	10110276
Deputy Director	Q		0	2293320	252265	277491	
Assistant Director	۷	3	1	1002000	219120	7 241032	3052409
Assistant Director	P	3	1	1992000	219120	241032	2651352
Town Administrators			3	2232000	245520	270072	
	P-Q	2			0	0	2970792
Assistant Town			5	7260000	798600	878460	
Administrators	N-P	2			0	0	9663060
Principal	p		1	1992000	219120	241032	
Administrative Officer	Р	1			0	0	2651352
Chief Physical Planner	M		0	1080000	118800	130680	
	1V1	1			0	0	1437480
Senior Physical Planner	L		0	1824000	200640	220704	
	L	2			0	0	2427744

Physical Planner	Physical Planner			1	2232000	245520	270072	
Physical Planner Assistant	Thysical Trainici	K	3	1	2232000	_	_	2970792
Assistant Chief Land Surveyor Chief Land Surveyor L L 1 0 1024000 116160 122776 0 1405536  Senior Land Surveyors K 5 3 1440000 158400 174240 0 1916640 123904 1 1916640 123904 1 1916640 1362944  Land Survey Assistant H-K 6 2 3600000 396000 435600 4791600 Architect- Landscape K 1 0 720000 792000 871200 958320  Chief Land Valuer M 1 0 1080000 116160 127776 0 0 0 1405536  Senior Land Valuer L 1 1 0 1080000 118800 130680 1437480  Land Valuer J-K 4 1 1 2256000 248160 272976 0 0 1302736  Environment and safety officer K 1 0 1440000 158400 174240 0 1440000 158400 174240 0 1916640  Architect- Landscape K 1 1 2256000 248160 272976 0 0 1437480  Cartographers H 2 1 1 840000 116160 127776 101640 118000 118	Physical Planner	** **		2	3600000			2910192
Senior Land Surveyor		H-K	6					4791600
Senior Land Surveyors	Chief Land Surveyor	M		0	1056000	116160	127776	
Land Surveyors		M	1			0	0	1405536
Land Surveyors   K   S   3   1440000   158400   174240   0   0   1916640	Senior Land Surveyor	Ţ		0	1024000	112640	123904	
Land Survey Assistant		L	1			Ü		1362944
Land Survey Assistant	Land Surveyors	K		3	1440000	158400	174240	
Chief Land Valuer		IX	5			Ü	~	1916640
Architect- Landscape         K         1         0         720000         871200         958320           Chief Land Valuer         M         1         0         1056000         116160         127776         1405536           Senior Land Valuer         L         1         0         108000         118800         130680         13080         13080         13080         1437480         140800         180800         1437480         1447480         1447480         1447480         1447480         1447480         1447480         1447490         1444000         158400         172076         1444000         158400         172040         174240	Land Survey Assistant			2	3600000	396000	435600	
Chief Land Valuer  M  1  0  1056000  116160  127776  120776  120776  120776  120776  120776  120776  120776  120776  120776  12078320  1208000  118800  130680  1437480  12256000  18800  130680  1437480  12256000  18800  18800  1908080  1437480  12256000  18800  18800  1908080  1437480  1809  1809  1809  1809  1809  181200  18320		H-K	6			0	0	4791600
Chief Land Valuer	Architect- Landscape	K	1	0	720000	792000	871200	958320
Senior Land Valuer	Chief Land Valuer	3.6		0	1056000			
Senior Land Valuer		M	1					1405536
Land Valuer	Senior Land Valuer	T		0	1080000	118800	130680	
Environment and safety officer		L	1			0	0	1437480
Servironment and safety officer	Land Valuer	LV		1	2256000	248160	272976	
officer         K         1         792000         871200         958320           Disaster Management Officer         K         2         0         1440000         158400         174240         0         1916640           Cartographers         H         2         0         1056000         101640         0         1118040           Chief Estate Management Officer         M         1         0         1056000         116160         127776         1405536         140600         15000         15000         15000         15000         15000         15000         15000         160500         160500         160500         160500         160500         160500         160500         160500         160500         160500         160500         160500         160500         160500         160500		J-K	4			0	0	3002736
Disaster Management Officer	Environment and safety			0	720000			
Officer         K         2         0         0         1916640           Cartographers         1         840000         101640         1118040           Chief Estate         0         1056000         116160         127776           Management Officer         M         1         0         2160000         237600         261360           Senior Estate         0         2160000         237600         261360         2874960           Estate Management Officer         L         2         0         0         2874960           Estate Management Officers         K         2         0         0         1863400           Foreman Fire Fighter         J-K         1         0         564000         620400         682440         750684           Fire fighters         H         8         0         0         4344384           Senior Market Attendant         L         1         897600         987360         1086096           Market Attendant         H         10         2449800         269478         296425         3260683.           Abattoir Assistant         H         5         0         0         0         2172192           Market Attendant	officer	K	1			792000	871200	958320
Cartographers         H         2         1         840000 924000 0         101640 1118040           Chief Estate Management Officer         M         1         0         1056000 116160 127776 0 0         1405536           Senior Estate Management Officer         L         2         0         0         237600 261360 0 0         2874960           Estate Management Officer         L         2         0         0         2874960         2874960           Estate Management Officers         K         2         1         1400000 154000 169400 0 0 1863400         2874960           Foreman Fire Fighter         J-K         1         0         564000 620400 682440 750684         750684           Fire fighters         B         0         3264000 359040 394944 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Disaster Management			0	1440000	158400	174240	
H   2   924000   0   1118040		K	2			0		1916640
Chief Estate Management Officer         M         1         0         1056000         116160         127776         127776           Senior Estate Management Officer         L         2         0         2160000         237600         261360         2874960           Estate Management Officers         K         2         1         1400000         154000         169400         1863400           Foreman Fire Fighter         J-K         1         0         564000         620400         682440         750684           Fire fighters         H         8         0         3264000         359040         394944         394944         444384           Senior Market Attendant         L         1         897600         987360         1086096           Market Attendant         H         10         2449800         269478         296425         3260683.           Abattoir Assistant         H         5         0         1632000         179520         197472         197472           Market         H         5         0         3916800         430848         473932         5213260.           Askari/Watchman         H         12         0         3916800         158400         174240 <td>Cartographers</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>840000</td> <td></td> <td>101640</td> <td></td>	Cartographers			1	840000		101640	
Management Officer         M         1         0         2160000         237600         261360           Senior Estate         0         2160000         237600         261360         2874960           Estate Management Officers         L         2         1         1400000         154000         169400           Officers         K         2         0         564000         620400         682440         750684           Foreman Fire Fighter         J-K         1         0         564000         620400         682440         750684           Fire fighters         H         8         0         3264000         359040         394944         0         0         4344384           Senior Market         L         1         816000         87600         987360         1086096           Market Attendant         L         1         0         2449800         269478         296425         3260683.           Abattoir Assistant         H         5         0         1632000         179520         197472         172192           Market         Askari/Watchman         H         12         0         8         8           Works Supervisor (Urban)         K		Н	2					1118040
Senior Estate Management Officer         L         2         2160000         237600         261360         2874960           Estate Management Officers         K         2         1         1400000         154000         169400				0	1056000			
Management Officer         L         2         0         0         2874960           Estate Management Officers         K         2         1         1400000         154000         169400           Foreman Fire Fighter         J-K         1         0         564000         620400         682440         750684           Fire fighters         0         3264000         359040         394944         394944         39444         444484         444484         444484         444484         444484         444484         444484         444484         444484         444484         444484         444484         444484         444484         4444444         4444444         4444444         4444444		M	1			Ü	<u>~</u>	1405536
Estate Management Officers         K         2         1         1400000         154000         169400         1863400           Foreman Fire Fighter         J-K         1         0         564000         620400         682440         750684           Fire fighters         H         8         0         3264000         359040         394944           Senior Market         L         1         897600         987360         1086096           Market Attendant         L         1         897600         987360         1086096           Market Attendant         H         10         2449800         269478         296425         3260683.           Abattoir Assistant         0         1632000         179520         197472         197472           Market         0         3916800         430848         473932         5213260.           Askari/Watchman         H         12         0         3916800         158400         174240           (Urban)         K         2         0         0         1916640           Building Inspector         L         1         0         87600         987360         1086096           Town Cleaners         A-D         2		_		0	2160000		_	
Officers         K         2         0         0         1863400           Foreman Fire Fighter         J-K         1         0         564000         620400         682440         750684           Fire fighters         H         8         0         3264000         359040         394944		L	2			Ÿ	<u> </u>	2874960
Foreman Fire Fighter  J-K  1  0  564000  620400  682440  750684  Fire fighters  H  8  0  3264000  359040  394944  39444  4344384  Senior Market Attendant  L  1  0  897600  887600  987360  1086096  Market Attendant  H  10  0  2449800  269478  296425  3260683.  H  5  0  1632000  179520  197472  H  5  0  3916800  430848  473932  5213260.  Askari/Watchman  H  12  0  3916800  430848  473932  5213260.  Askari/Watchman  K  2  1  1440000  158400  174240  (Urban)  K  2  0  1916640  Building Inspector  L  1  0  816000  897600  987360  1086096  Town Cleaners	_	***	2	1	1400000			1062400
Fire fighters  H  8  0  3264000  359040  394944  4344384  Senior Market Attendant  L  1  0  897600  897360  1086096  Market Attendant  H  10  0  2449800  269478  296425  3260683.  0  Abattoir Assistant  H  5  0  1632000  179520  197472  H  5  0  0  2172192  Market  Askari/Watchman  H  12  0  3916800  430848  473932  5213260.  Askari/Watchman  H  12  0  816000  88  8  8  8  8  8  8  8  8  8  8  8		K	2	0	564000	0	0	1863400
Fire fighters         H         8         0         3264000         359040         394944         4344384           Senior Market         L         1         816000         897600         987360         1086096           Market Attendant         D         2449800         269478         296425         3260683           H         10         0         2449800         269478         296425         3260683           Abattoir Assistant         H         5         0         1632000         179520         197472           Market         0         3916800         430848         473932         5213260           Askari/Watchman         H         12         0         8         8           Works Supervisor (Urban)         K         2         1         1440000         158400         174240         174240           Building Inspector         L         1         0         816000         897600         987360         1086096           Town Cleaners         A-D         23         7980000         877800         965580	Foreman Fire Fighter	J-K	1	0	564000	620400	682440	750684
Senior Market         L         1         8         0         816000         897600         987360         1086096           Market Attendant         L         1         0         2449800         269478         296425         3260683.           Market Attendant         D         0         1632000         179520         197472         197472           Market         D         0         3916800         430848         473932         5213260.           Askari/Watchman         H         12         0         8         8           Works Supervisor (Urban)         K         2         1         1440000         158400         174240           Guiding Inspector         L         1         0         816000         897600         987360         1086096           Town Cleaners         A-D         23         7980000         877800         965580	Fire fighters			0	3264000			
Attendant         L         1         897600         987360         1086096           Market Attendant         0         2449800         269478         296425         3260683.           H         10         0         8         8           Abattoir Assistant         0         1632000         179520         197472           Market         0         3916800         430848         473932         5213260.           Askari/Watchman         H         12         0         8         8           Works Supervisor         1         1440000         158400         174240         174240           (Urban)         K         2         0         0         1916640           Building Inspector         L         1         0         816000         897600         987360         1086096           Town Cleaners         A-D         23         7980000         877800         965580		Н	8			0	0	4344384
Market Attendant         H         10         2449800         269478         296425         3260683.           Abattoir Assistant         0         1632000         179520         197472	Senior Market			0	816000			
Abattoir Assistant       H       10       0       8       8         Abattoir Assistant       0       1632000       179520       197472       0       2172192         Market       0       3916800       430848       473932       5213260.         Askari/Watchman       H       12       0       8       8         Works Supervisor (Urban)       K       2       1       1440000       158400       174240       0       0       1916640         Building Inspector       L       1       0       816000       897600       987360       1086096         Town Cleaners       A-D       23       7980000       877800       965580	Attendant	L	1			897600	987360	1086096
Abattoir Assistant  H 5 0 1632000 179520 197472 0 2172192  Market Askari/Watchman H 12 0 3916800 430848 473932 5213260. A 8 8  Works Supervisor (Urban) K 2 1 1440000 158400 174240 0 1916640  Building Inspector L 1 0 816000 897600 987360 1086096  Town Cleaners A-D 23 7980000 877800 965580	Market At <mark>tendant</mark>			0	2449800	269478	296425	3260683.
Market         0         3916800         430848         473932         5213260.           Askari/Watchman         H         12         0         8         8           Works Supervisor (Urban)         K         2         1         1440000         158400         174240         1916640           Building Inspector         L         1         0         816000         897600         987360         1086096           Town Cleaners         A-D         23         7980000         877800         965580		Н	10					8
Market         0         3916800         430848         473932         5213260.           Askari/Watchman         H         12         0         8         8           Works Supervisor (Urban)         K         2         1440000         158400         174240         0         1916640           Building Inspector         L         1         0         816000         897600         987360         1086096           Town Cleaners         A-D         23         7980000         877800         965580	Abattoir Assistant			0	1632000	179520	197472	
Askari/Watchman         H         12         0         8         8           Works Supervisor (Urban)         1         1440000         158400         174240		Н	5					
Works Supervisor (Urban)         Image: Control of the control o				0	3916800	430848	473932	5213260.
(Urban)         K         2         0         0         1916640           Building Inspector         L         1         0         816000         897600         987360         1086096           Town Cleaners         A-D         23         7980000         877800         965580		Н	12			Ÿ		8
Building Inspector         L         1         0         816000         897600         987360         1086096           Town Cleaners         A-D         23         7980000         877800         965580	_		_	1	1440000			404
Town Cleaners A-D 23 7980000 877800 965580	,	K	2	_		0	0	1916640
Town Cleaners 23 7980000 877800 965580	Building Inspector	L	1	0	816000	897600	987360	1086096
$(\Delta_{-1})$	Town Cleaners			23	7980000			
		A-D	35					10621380

Garbage	A-B		50	17,388,0	19,126,	210394	
Collectors/Supervisors	А-Б	150		00	800	80	23143428
Garbage Collectors	Δ.		400	2792400	307160	337880	
	A	1026		0	00	40	37166844
<b>TOTAL - Estimates</b>				120,139,	132,153	145,369	159,906,2
		1308	500	920	,512	,303	33.6
			Budget	120,177			
				,550			

## **Part I: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Performance Indicators**

The table presents the summary of the programme outputs and performance indicators of the programmes and sub-programmes on which the expenditures on development and recurrent activities in the coming financial year shall be based and their projected estimates up to 2020/21

				,	TARGET		
Programme	Sub-Programme	Outputs	Performan ce Indicators	BASELIN E 2017/2018	2018/20 19	2019/20 20	2020/20 21
P1: Administrati on, Planning and Support Services	SP 1.1 Administration Services	Policies, plans and strategy formulated	Policies, plans and strategy formulated and in place for use	5	5	0	0
	SP 1.2 Personnel Services(Instituti ons & Capacity Building)	Institutions established and personnel trained	Institutions established and personnel trained and working; Improved service delivery	2 - 0	conduct two training on service delivery	2	3 2
	SP 1.3 Financial & Procurement Services	Financial services rendered and services delivered	Financial services rendered and services delivered and reporting documents concluded and availed	0	2	1	1

				,	TARGET		
Programme	Sub-Programme	Outputs	Performan ce Indicators	BASELIN E 2017/2018	2018/20	2019/20 20	2020/20 21
			for use and audit reporting				
P2: County Land Information Management Services	SP 2.1 County Statistical Information Service	County Statistical data and information documented	County Statistical data and information documented and disseminate d; Land use reports documented and available for use	2	13	7	6
	SP 2.2 County Land Information Management System(CLIS)	CLIS acquired and installed	CLIS acquired, installed and operational	1	0	0	0
	SP 2.3 County Geospastial Information Management System (GIS)	GIS acquired and installed	GIS acquired, installed and operational	1	0	0	0
P3: Land Survey and Mapping	SP 3.1 County Land Planning and Spatial Development	County Land Planning and Spatial Plans developed	County Land Planning and Spatial Plans developed and implemente d	1	1	1	1
	SP 3.2 County Land Survey and Mapping,	County Land Survey and	County Land Survey and	125	250	250	250

				,	TARGET		
Programme	Sub-Programme	Outputs	Performan ce Indicators	BASELIN E 2017/2018	2018/20	2019/20 20	2020/20 21
	Boundaries and Fencing Service	Mapping, Boundaries demarcation s and Fencing Services conducted	Mapping, Boundaries demarcation s and Fencing Services conducted and documented and Reports concluded and disseminate d				
	SP 3.3 County Human Settlement Services (Furnishing & Renovations)	County Human Settlement Services (Furnishing & Renovation s) undertaken	County Human Settlement Services (Furnishing & Renovation s) undertaken and operational	10	10	10	9
	SP 3.4 Land Settlement and Development	Land Settlement and Developme nt undertaken	Land Settlement and Developme nt undertaken and operational	10	4	4	4
		Land bank acquired and established	Land bank acquired and established and operational				

				1	TARGET		
Programme	Sub-Programme	Outputs	Performan ce Indicators	BASELIN E 2017/2018	2018/20	2019/20 20	2020/20 21
	SP 4.1 Housing Development and Estate Management	Housing Developme nt and Estate Managemen t services undertaken	Housing Developme nt and Estate Managemen t services undertaken and operational	0	2	1	1
P4: County Urban Planning and Housing	SP 4.2 Urban Safety & Disaster Control Management	Urban Safety & Disaster Control Managemen t undertaken	Urban Safety & Disaster Control Managemen t undertaken and operational	0	2	1	1
	SP 4.3 Urban Mobility & Transport	Urban Mobility & Transport system established	Urban Mobility & Transport system established and operational	0	5	7	10
	SP 4.4 County Building Constructions Standards Enforcement Unit (Development Control Unit)	County Building Constructio ns Standards Enforcemen t Committee (Developme nt Control) established	County Building Constructio ns Standards Enforcemen t Committee (Developme nt Control) established and operational	1	1	1	1
	SP 4.5 Urban Infrastructure Planning and	Urban Infrastructu re Planning	Urban Infrastructu re Planning	0	3	2	1

				,	TARGET		
Programme	Sub-Programme	Outputs	Performan ce Indicators	BASELIN E 2017/2018	2018/20	2019/20 20	2020/20
	Investment	and	and				
		Investment	Investment				
		undertaken	undertaken				
			and				
			operational				
		Urban	Urban	2	5	5	5
		Market	Market				
	SP 4.6 Urban	Developme	Developme				
	Market	nt	nt				
	Development	undertaken	undertaken				
			and				
			operation				
		Public	Public				
		Utilities and	Utilities and	1	7	4	3
	SP 4.7 Public	Solid Waste	Solid Waste				
	Utilities and	Managemen	Managemen				
	Solid Waste	t systems	t systems				
	Management	developed	developed				
		_	and				
			operational				

## **VOTE: YOUTH, SPORTS, GENDER AND CULTURE**

#### Part A:Vision

To be a model of efficiency in the management of County social services and provision of quality services to youth, women, children and vulnerable groups for sustainable livelihoods

#### Part B:Mission

To raise standards of living among the youth, women, children and vulnerable groups through socioeconomic development

### Part C: Performance Overview and Background for Programmes

The sector comprises of two major sub sectors, Gender, Culture & social service, and Youth and Sports. The two sub sectors comprises of the following directorates, Gender, Culture and libraries, Social services, Sports and Youth. Key functions of the sector include: Support the less fortunate children, Set up social protection kitty, Improve skills for Youth, Women and Vulnerable groups across the County, Promote culture, performing arts and sports talent and Promote reading culture through setting up of libraries.

The Gender, culture, youth, Sport, and social services sector's total budget allocation in the FY 2017/2018 was 210,010,632.30. In the previous FY2016/2017 it was 574,683,390 with 235,674,176 being spent. The difference was allocation meant for cash transfer to old person which was discontinued as it lacked a legal framework . The absorption rate for FY 2017/2018 is 100%. With 252,941,964.00 being spent. The sector completed the following projects

Renovation of Saseta small home, purchase of wheel chairs, policy development, women empowerment and entrepreneurship forums, sensitization on FGM(alternative rites of passage for girls), M&E for CCIs and SNIs, donation of foodstuff and sanitary materials to CCIs and SNIs, until it was discontinued cash transfer the elderly and health cover, purchase of wheelchairs, provision of tools of trade, and capacity building for PWDs. The youth and sports programs included; election of youth leadership, training of youth on entrepreneurship, youth sports tournament, cross country and track and field, deaflypics, amputees football. Cultural competitions.

The following projects are ongoing; IAAF stadium 82%; establishment of youth training facility Tegat 30%

The challenges faced in the FY 2017/2018 included, inadequate funding coupled with delayed release of funds. Some of the programs could not be done exhaustively due to lack of funds. Some programs lacked

the necessary policies to carry them out. Mobility was also hampered as the department did not have a specific vehicle assigned. The department intends to address this by sourcing for financial support from other organizations such as Ahadi Kenya to help with policy formulation and other donors to help with development projects such as construction of museum. Procurement of a sports van is intended to help with mobility issues. he department will also prioritize programs in the coming financial year to ensure most urgent programs are carried out. As such in the coming financial year we expect key deliverables to be in the following areas

Policy development, gender development, women empowerment; social protection to include children and PWDs, Promotion and development of culture, constructions cultural centre(museum) and libraries, Sport development – IAAF Stadium and Tegat stadium development, youth empowerment programs

Part D: Programme objectives/Overall Outcome

Programme	Objective
Administration, Planning and Support Services	To create and enabling environment that supports
	program implementation
Gender, Children Services and Social Protection	To improve involvement of disadvantaged groups
	in development and social protection
Culture and Library Services	To preserved cultural heritage and promote
	cultural tourism
Youth and Sports development	To provide sustainable support and improved
	livelihoods of young people and promote sporting
	activities and facilities.

PART E: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2018/19 – 2020/21(KShs.Million) Department

PROGRAMME 1. ADMINISTRAT	PROGRAMME 1. ADMINISTRATION, PLANNING AND SUPPORT SERVICES							
Programme	Supplementary Estimates	Estimates 2018/19	Projected 2019/2020	Projected 2020/2021				
	2017/18	2010/19	2013/2020	2020/2021				
SP 1.1 Policy Development	500,000.00	1,500,000.00	1,650,000.00	1,815,000.00				
SP 1.2 Capacity Building	-	450,000.00	495,000.00	544,500.00				
SP 1.3 Human Resource Services	47,226,632.30	47,226,632.30	51,949,295.53	57,144,225.08				
SP 1.4 Administrative and Financial Services	10,284,000.00	14,165,312.70	10,136,843.97	13,510,028.37				

Totals	58,010,632.30	63,341,945.00	69,676,139.50	76,643,753.45
--------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Programme	Supplementary Estimates	<b>Estimates 2018/19</b>	2019/2020	2020/2021
	2017/18			
SP 2.1 Gender				
Development and	5,000,000.00	23,050,019.00		
training	3,000,000.00	23,030,017.00	25,355,020.90	27,890,522.99
SP 2.2 Social				
protection,				
vulnerable groups				
and children	32,000,000.00	18,000,000.00		
services	32,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	19,800,000.00	21,780,000.00
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	32,000,000.00	41,050,019.00	45,155,020.90	49,670,522.99
of Programme 2				

Programme	Supplementary	Estimates	2019/2020	2020/2021
	Estimates	2018/19		
	2017/18			
PROGRAMME 3 (	CULTURE AND I	LIBRARY SERV	ICES	
SP 3.1 Cultural	13,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	7,700,000.00	8,470,000.00
Development			7,700,000.00	0,470,000.00
SP 3.2 Public		•		
Records &	8,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,200,000.00	2,420,000.00
Archives				
SP 3.3 Promotion	-	-		
of performing arts			-	-
Total				
<b>Expenditure</b> of	21,000,000.00	9,000,000.00	9,900,000.00	10,890,000.00
Programme 3				

Programme	Supplementary Estimates 2017/18	Estimates 2018/19	2019/2020	2020/2021
PROGRAMME 4	YOUTH AND SP	ORTS DEVELO	PMENT	
SP 4.2 Sports	15,000,000.00	19,700,000.00	21,670,000.00	33,517,000.00
Enhancement				

Totals	89,000,000	47,800,000.00	52,580,000.00	57,838,000.00
equipment services				
facilities and				
Empowerment			7,700,000.00	0,470,000.00
Youth	4,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	7,700,000.00	8,470,000.00
Establishment of				
SP 4.5				
Programmes				
Youth		21,100,000.00	23,210,000.00	23,331,,000.00
Revitalization of	10,000,000.00	21 100 000 00	23,210,000.00	25,531,,000.00
SP 4.4				
Sporting Facilities				
Development of	60,000,000.00	75,000,000.00	82,500,000.00	90,750,000.00
SP 4.3	60,000,000,00	<b>5</b> 5,000,000,00		

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification.

	Approved	Estimates	Projected Estima	ites
	Supplementary			
	2017/2018	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
CURRENT				
EXPENDITURE				
Compensation to	47,226,632.30	47,226,632.30	51,949,295.53	57,144,225.08
Employees				
Use of Goods and Services	8,386,000.00	9,715,312.70	10,686,843.97	11,755,528.37
Current Transfers Govt.	-	-	-	-
Agencies E.g. (Salaries for				
Bomet Water Company				
staff)				
Other Recurrent	80,398,000.00	105,000,019.00	115,500,020.90	127,050,022.99
CAPITAL				
EXPENDITURE				
Acquisition of Non-	74,000,000.00	91,000,000.00	100,100,1000.00	110,110,000.00
Financial Assets				
Capital Transfers to	-	-	-	-
Government Agencies				
(Bomet water company-				
Payment of electricity)				
Other Development	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditure of Vote</b>	210,010,632.30	252,941,964.00	278,236,160.40	306,059,776.44

Part G Heads and Items under Which Votes Will Be Accounted For By Ministries & Departments (Line budget)

Personnel Emolument	FOR FY2017/18	me 1. Administ ration, Planning & Support	me 2: Gender, Children	Program me 3: Culture and library services	Program me 4: Youth and Sports Developm ent	Estimates 2018/2019	CTION 2020/21
2210101 Salaries and Wages	31,400,000.0 0	31,400,00 0.00				31,400,000. 00	37,994, 000.00

2110301	House Allowance	4,110,580.30	4,110,580. 30	4,110,580.3 0	4,521,63 8.33	4,973,8 02.16
2110314	Transport Allowance	3,040,000.00	3,040,000. 00	3,040,000.0 0	3,344,00 0.00	3,678,4 00.00
	Employer Contribution to pension scheme	2,450,000.00	2,450,000. 00	2,450,000.0 0	2,695,00 0.00	2,964,5 00.00
2110303	Acting allowance	1	406,450.0 0	406,450.00	447,095. 00	491,804 .50
2110202	Casuals employees	3,011,211.00	3,011,211. 00	3,011,211.0 0	3,312,33 2.10	3,643,5 65.31
2110320	Leave Allowance	2,549,000.00	2,549,000. 00	2,549,000.0 0	2,803,90 0.00	3,084,2 90.00
	Employer Contributions to Compulsory National Social Security Schemes		259,391.0 0	259,391.00	285,330. 10	313,863 .11
	Compensation to Employees total	47,226,632.3 0	47,226,63 2.30	47,226,632. 30	51,949,2 95.53	57,144, 225.08
2210101	Electricity	30,000.00	30,000	30,000.00	33,000.0 0	36,300. 00
2210103	Gas expense	24,000.00	24,000	24,000.00	26,400.0 0	29,040. 00
2210102	Water and sewerage charges	50,000.00	50,000	50,000.00	55,000.0 0	60,500. 00
2210203	Courier and Postal Services	10,000.00	10,000	10,000.00	11,000.0 0	12,100. 00
	Travel Costs(airlines,bus,railw ay,mileage,allowance	550,000.00	750,000	750,000.00	825,000. 00	907,500 .00
2210399	Domestic Travel and			3,500,000.0	3,850,00	4,235,0

	Subsistence	3,000,000.00	3,500,000				0	0.00	00.00
	Other Operating expenses- Community Participation	1,000,000.00	1,000,000				1,000,000.0 0	1,100,00 0.00	1,210,0 00.00
	Subscriptions to Newspapers, Magazines and Periodicals	40,000.00	189,000				189,000.00	207,900. 00	228,690 .00
	Catering Services (receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	800,000.00	800,000				800,000.00	880,000. 00	968,000 .00
2210802	Boards,Committee,Conf erences	1,800,000.00	1,800,000				1,800,000.0 0	1,980,00 0.00	2,178,0 00.00
	General Office Supplies (papers, pencils, forms, small office equipment etc)	500,000.00	800,000				800,000.00	880,000. 00	968,000 .00
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials, Supplies and Services	100,000.00	250,000				250,000.00	275,000. 00	302,500 .00
	Bank Service Commission and Charges	12,000.00	12,313				12,312.70	13,543.9 7	14,898. 37
	Trade Shows and Exhibitions	500,000.00	500,000				500,000.00	550,000. 00	605,000 .00
	Use of Goods and Services	8,386,000.00	9,715,313				9,715,312.7 0	10,686,8 43.97	11,755, 528.37
	OTHER CURRENT EXPENDITURE		-	-	-	-			
	Programme 1. Administration, Planning & Support Services								
	Transfer to Lake region economic block	-	3,000,000				3,000,000	3,300,00 0.00	3,630,0 00.00
2211308	Policy Development	2,000,000	1,500,000				1,500,000	1,650,00	1,815,0

								0.00	00.00
2210504	Capacity Building	398,000	450,000				450,000	495,000. 00	544,500 .00
	TOTALS OF SUB PROGRAMME 1	2,398,000	4,950,000				4,950,000	5,445,00 0.00	5,989,5 00.00
	Programme 2: Gender, Children Services and Social Protection							-	-
								-	-
	SP 2.1 Training and gender empowerment	10,000,000		23,050,01 9			23,050,019	25,355,0 20.90	27,890, 522.99
	SP 2.2 Social protection and children services	32,000,000		18,000,00 0			18,000,000	19,800,0 00.00	21,780, 000.00
	TOTALS OF SUB PROGRAMME 2	42,000,000		41,050,01 9			41,050,019	45,155,0 20.90	49,670, 522.99
	Programme 3:Culture and library services							-	-
	SP 3.1 Cultural Development	4,000,000			7,000,000		7,000,000	7,700,00 0.00	8,470,0 00.00
2210504	SP 3.2 Public Records and Archives Management	3,000,000			2,000,000		2,000,000	2,200,00 0.00	2,420,0 00.00
	TOTALS OF SUB	7 000 000			0 000 000		0 000 000	9,900,00	
	PROGRAMME 4 Programme 4: YOUTH AND SPORTS DEVELOPMENT	7,000,000			9,000,000		9,000,000	-	000.00
2211018	SP 4.2 Sports					19,700,00		21,670,0	23,837,

	Enhancement	15,000,000			0	19,700,000	00.00	000.00
2210705	SP 4.3 Revitalization of youth programmes	10,000,000			23,300,00	23,300,000	25,630,0 00.00	28,193, 000.00
2210712	SP 4.4 Establishement of Youth Empowerment facilities and equipment				7,000,000	7,000,000	7,700,00 0.00	8,470,0 00.00
	TOTALS OF SUB PROGRAMME 4	29,000,000			50,000,00	50,000,000	55,000,0 00.00	60,500, 000.00
	Sub Total	80,398,000				105,000,019	115,500, 020.90	127,050 ,022.99
	Total ONM	88,784,000				114,715,332	126,186, 864.87	138,805 ,551.36
	Total Recurrent Expenditure	136,010,632				161,941,964	178,136, 160.40	195,949 ,776.44
	DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE						-	-
	Programme 2: Gender, Children and Social Protection						-	-
	SP 2.2 Social Protection and Children Services	-	2,000,	000		2,000,000	2,200,00 0.00	2,420,0 00.00
	Programme 3:Culture and library services						-	-
3110504	SP 3.1 Cultural Development	9,000,000		10,000,00		10,000,000	11,000,0 00.00	12,100, 000.00
3110504	SP 3.2 Public Records and Archives Management	5,000,000		4,000,000		4,000,000	4,400,00 0.00	4,840,0 00.00
	Sub Total Programe 3	14,000,000		14,000,00		14,000,000	15,400,0 00.00	16,940, 000.00
							-	-

					-	-	-
SP 4.5 Development of sporting facilities	60,000,000			75,000,00 0		82,500,0 00.00	90,750, 000.00
TOTALS OF SUB PROGRAMME 4	60,000,000			75,000,00 0		82,500,0 00.00	90,750, 000.00
TOTAL DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE	74,000,000				91,000,000	100,100, 000.00	110,110
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	210,010,632	61,891,94 5.00	 23,000,00 0.00	125,000,0 00.00	252,941,964	278,236, 160.40	306,059 ,776.44

Part H: Details of Staff Establishment by Organization Structure

POSITION	JOB	AUTH	IN	ACTUAL	2019/20	2020/21
TITLE	GROU	ORIZE	POSITIO	2018/19		
	P	D	N			
Director	R	3	0	6,591,960		
					7,251,156.00	7,976,271.60
Deputy	Q	2	1	3,805,920		
Director	_		_		4,186,512.00	4,605,163.20
Assistant	P	4	7	11,956,560		
Director					12 152 216 00	14 467 427 60
Sign	J	2	0	904,320	13,152,216.00	14,467,437.60
language	J	2	U	904,320		
interpreter					994,752.00	1,094,227.20
Community	J	6	5	2,410,800	771,732.00	1,051,227.20
development				2,110,000		
officers					2,651,880.00	2,917,068.00
Community	SS10					, ,
Development						
Assistant					-	-
٠,	SS15					
					-	-
Senior	SS8					
Administrativ						
e officer	_			100 1 10	-	-
Sport officer	J	1	1	482,160	520 276 00	502 412 60
V41 66'	т	<i>E</i>	4	2.010.220	530,376.00	583,413.60
Youth officer	J	5	4	2,010,320	2 211 252 00	2 422 497 20
Assistant	Н	25	0	8,874,000	2,211,352.00	2,432,487.20
youth officer	11	23	U	8,874,000		
youth officer					9,761,400.00	10,737,540.00
Sports	P	1	1	1,819,200	3,701,100.00	10,757,510.00
superintenden						
					2,001,120.00	2,201,232.00
Culture &	K	1	0	591,120		
arts officer					650,232.00	715,255.20
Culture &	G	5	0	1,618,200		
arts						
development						
Assistant					1,780,020.00	1,958,022.00

Children	J	5	0	2,260,800		
officer						
(Social						
welfare						
Assistant)					2,486,880.00	2,735,568.00
Librarian	J	2	0	904,320		
					994,752.00	1,094,227.20
Assistant	G	2	0	647,280		
Librarian					712,008.00	783,208.80
Curator	Н	2	0	709,920		
					780,912.00	859,003.20

**Part I: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Performance Indicators** 

PROGRAMME 1: POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION SERVICES											
Sub-	Delivery	<b>Key Output</b>	Key	Baseline	Target	Target	Target				
Programme	Unit		Performance	2017/2018	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21				
			Indicators								
SP 1.1 Policy	Youth	Formulate	No of Policies	2	4	-	-				
Development	sport	policies relevant	formulated								
	gender	to the effective									
	culture	functioning of									
	and	the department									
	social										
	services										
SP 1.2	Youth	Trained staff on	No of	64	30	16	10				
Capacity	sport	specific skills	personnel								
Building	gender		trained								
	culture										
	and										
	social										
	services										
1.3 Human	Youth	payment of all	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%				
Resource	sport	personnel	payment of all								
Services	gender	emoluments	personnel								
	culture		emoluments								
	and										
	social										
	services										
1.4 Recurrent	Youth	Payment of	Smooth	100%	100%	100%	100%				
expenditure	sport	every necessary	running of the								
	gender	expense for the	office								

culture	running of the			
and	office			
social				
services				

Program 2: Ge	ender child	ren services and s	social protection				
Sub-	Delivery	<b>Key Output</b>	Key	Baseline	Target	Target	Target
Programme	Unit		Performance	2017/2018	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
			Indicators				
SP 2.1	Gender,	Trained women	No of women	500	500	500	500
Training and	culture	to improve their	groups trained				
gender	and	livelihoods	and				
empowerment	social		empowered				
	services						
	Gender,	Gender survey	No of surveys	1	1	1	1
	culture	to establish					
	and	status of gender					
	social	issues in the					
	services	county					
	Gender,	Sensitization of	No of	5	5	5	5
	culture	institutions on	institutions				
	and	gender issues	trained				
	social	for purposes of					
	services	gender					
		mainstreaming					
	Gender,	Sensitization of	No of women	25	25	25	25
	culture	women in the	sensitization				
	and	25 wards on	fora held				
	social	FGM					
	services						
SP 2.2 Social	Gender,	PWDs	No of PWDs	700	1000	1250	1500
protection and	culture	supported	supported				
children	and						
services	social						
	services						
	Gender,	Support for	No of	20	20	20	20
	culture	SNIs and CCIs	institutions				
	and	to improve the	supported				
	social	livelihoods of					
	services	children &					
		vulnerable					
		groups					

Gender,	Support of	No of orphans	1800	1800	1800	1800
culture	orphans and	and vulnerable				
and	vulnerable	children				
social	children	supported				
services	supported					
Gender,	Construction of	No of rehab	-	1	-	1
culture	rehabilitation	centres				
and	centre at	constructed				
social	Kipreress					
services						
Gender,	Acquisition of 1	No of vehicles	-	-	1	1
culture	utility vehicle to	procured				
and	assist in					
social	mobility					
services	enhancement in					
	the department					
Gender,	Trained PWDs	No of PWDs	500	750	1000	1250
culture	on life skills	trained				
and						
social						
services						

Program 3: C	Program 3: Culture and library services								
Sub-	Delivery	<b>Key Output</b>	Key	Baseline	Target	Target	Target		
Programme	Unit		Performance	2017/2018	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21		
			Indicators						
3.1 Cultural	Gender,	Build and equip	No of	0	1	1	1		
development	culture	one museum to	museums built						
	and	promote							
	social	cultural heritage							
	services								
	Gender,	Develop a	No of cultural	1	1	1	1		
	culture	Cultural	sites						
	and	heritage site	developed						
	social								
	services								
	Gender,	Cultural	No of	3	3	3	3		
	culture	integration	meetings held						
	and	meetings in							
	social	border regions							
	services	to foster							
		cohesion, peace							
		and integration							

3.2 Public	Gender,	Library	No of libraries	1	1	1	1
records and	culture	construction to	constructed				
archives	and	promote reading	and				
management	social	culture	operationalised				
	services						
3.3 Promotion	Gender,	Set up a state of	No of studios	1	1	1	1
of performing	culture	the art	constructed				
arts	and	performing arts	and				
	social	studio to	operationalised				
	services	promote					
		performing arts					

PROGRAM 4:	YOUTH A	AND SPORTS DE	VELOPMENT				
Sub-	Delivery	Key Output	Key	Baseline	Target	Target	Target
Programme	Unit		Performance	2017/2018	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
			Indicators				
Developing of	Youth	IAAF stadium	No of	2	2	3	3
Sporting	and	and talent	stadiums and				
Facilities	sports	academy	talent				
		constructed to	academies				
		promote and	developed				
		develop sporting					
		activities and					
		talents					
Sports	Youth	Utility vehicle	No of utility		1		
Enhancement	and	procured to	vehicles				
	sports	enhance improve	procured				
		mobility and					
		enhance sports					
		activities					
	Youth	Sports	No of sports	110	120	130	140
	and	tournaments	tournaments				
	sports	organised to	organised				
		promote sports					
		activities in the					
		County					
Revitalization	Youth	Procurement of	No of	-	-	25	
Of Youth	and	motorbikes for	motorbikes				
Programmes	sports	youth	procured				
		coordinators to					
		revitalise youth					
	***	programs	N. C. 4	1000	4500	5000	5500
	Youth	Youths trained	No of youths	4000	4500	5000	5500

	and	on	trained				
	sports	entrepreneurship					
		skills					
	Youth	Youths trained	No of youths	4000	4500	5000	5500
	and	on leadership	participating				
	sports	skills and	in leadership				
		elections held in	and				
		the county	governance				
Establishment	Youth	Youth	No of	1	3	4	5
Of Youth	and	empowerment	facilities				
Empowerment	sports	and facilities	established				
Facilities And		established to					
Equipment		foster youth					
		activities					
	Youth	Bomet County	No of youths	-	125	125	125
	and	Youth fund	supported by				
	sports	established to	revolving				
		improve access	fund kitty				
		to finances for					
		Entrepreneurship					
		purposes					

# VOTE:MEDICAL SERVICES & PUBLIC HEALTH

# Part A:Vision

An efficient and high quality health care system that is accessible, equitable and affordable for every Bomet residents and others.

## Part B: Mission

To promote and participate in the provision of integrated and high quality promotive, preventive, curative and rehabilitative health care services to Bomet residents and beyond.

### Part C: Performance Overview and Background for Programmes

The department of Medical Services & Public Health plays a key role in the promotive, prevention of diseases, provision of curative and rehabilitative health services. The sector composition is Medical Services and Public Health and Sanitation for curative and preventive health services respectively. The core functions of the Department include infrastructure and administration of county health facilities, curative services, preventive and promotive health services and reproductive health services. In the year 2016/2017 the largest area of the County Governments' spending was Medical Services department (18%) amounting to Kshs 978,146,447.00.

During the same fiscal year, the sub-sector of Public Health was domiciled in the department of Lands, Housing & Urban Planning. The allocation for Personal emoluments was Kshs 502,366,896.00 translating to 51% of the department allocation. The allocation for operations and maintenance was Kshs 395,797,551.00 translating to 40% while the development vote was Kshs 79,982,000 equivalent to 8% of the department's total allocation.

For the Sub-sector Medical Services in the FY 2016/17 the planned budget was Kshs. 1,235,000,000.00 but was allocated Kshs 978,146,447.00 which is much lower. This, therefore, impacted on the planned activities and programmes for that financial year. The stated analysis here is without the public Health sub-sector which was domiciled in other sector during that financial year.

During the year under review, the health department had a development budget of Kshs.79,982,000 against an actual of Kshs.76, 606,109.45 resulting to unutilized budgetary allocation of Kshs.3, 375,890.45. The absorption of funds is ninety-five point seven (95.7%) per-cent for the various projects implemented in the period under review. In addition, the recurrent expenditure budget was Kshs 898,164,447 against an actual of Kshs.1,044,932,531 resulting to over expenditure of Kshs 146,768,084. The absorption rate of one hundred and sixteen (116%) per-cent of the budgetary allocations for the recurrent vote implies that the health department spent more than the budgetary allocations. The department is ensuring that the budget is fully implemented to avoid a recurrence of such in the future.

The key achievements during the previous MTEF includes establishment of inter facility provision of emergency & referral health services, improvement of health services through provision of diagnostic and therapeutic medical equipment such as oxygen plant, incubators and attainment of at least 10 villages that were certified Open Defecation Free (ODF).

The planned budget was inadequate which means some the proposed activities were not implemented. There are many incomplete projects in the department owing to the insufficient budget funding. In this regard, there is need to increase the budget allocation to the sector to complete the pending projects and to establish new ones to be in-line with the Constitution (K) 2010, Vision 2030 and Sustainable Development Goals.

The department faced challenges during the period under review which included inadequate funding coupled with delayed release of exchequer leading to pending bills and delay in project implementation,

shortage of health staffs, difficult sector co-ordination, roll out of Electronic Medical Records (EMR) systems and knowledge gap in data analysis and utilization.

The department will address these challenges by prioritizing activities and projects to ensure that they are accommodated within the budget provision, regularization and legal recruitment of health staff, rollout of Electronic Medical Records (EMR) systems and Capacity building on data analysis and utilization for decision making.

For optimal sector co-ordination, the Public Health sub-sector is now domiciled with the Medical Services in the sector of Medical Service & Public Health. Therefore, sector coordination and implementation of the Programme Based Budget 2018/2019 is expected to be successful.

The major services/outputs to be provided in the forthcoming MTEF period include; Development of health bill, review of health facility management and domestication of other relevant policies, creating a fund policy to support the chronically ill, especially cancer patients, strengthening human resource for health through recruitment and capacity building, financial support for effective health care services, upgrading, completion, renovation and expansion of existing health facilities across the county, implementation of Governor's manifesto by establishing functional health centres in all the wards and dispensaries in all sub-locations, equipping county referral and sub-county hospitals with specialized and other medical equipment, provision of sustainable pharmaceutical and non-pharmaceuticals for effective service delivery and provision of emergency referral services.

The department will also focus in strengthening health research and innovations, HIV/AIDS prevention and control: advocacy and awareness, access to preventive programs, access to ARVs, malaria control, non-communicable diseases (NCDs) control and prevention, community Health strategy services, access to improved sanitation, enhance mechanism for disease burden reduction including disease surveillance among others, health promotion services, nutrition health services.

Since Universal Health Coverage (UHC) is key to delivering quality healthcare by ensuring that all people have access to the health services they need without the risk of financial hardship as was included as part of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) adopted by the United Nations in 2015, the department shall embark on an ambitious undertaking to enrol at least 10, 000 vulnerable households to have accessible health coverage. Under the sub-programme of Community Health services (UHC, community units, health education), the department is planning to spend at least Kshs 60,000,000 for this endeavour in the FY 2018/19.

For the FY 2018/19, Kshs. 1,464,348,401.00 has been allocated to this sector. This represents 21% of the total allocation and is expected to increase within the MTEF. This is in-line with the DANIDA/World Bank Conditional criteria for funding where the department must be allocated at least 20% of the County Budget.

#### Summary of the major services/outputs to be provided in the forthcoming MTEF.

• Strengthen health administration, Policy, Planning and Support services through supporting development and domestication of existing health bills polices, effective coordination of health care services and addressing gaps that exist in human resources for health

- Enhance curative services through introduction of new, specialized medical services, in all county health systems, provision of consistent supply of pharmaceutical and non-pharmaceutical and technologies
- Improve preventive and promotive health services through functional primary health care systems, and effective implementation and coordination of all preventive programs
- Enhancement of access to reproductive health services through provision of integrated approach
  to reproductive health services for instance cancers, reproductive health and maternal child health
  care services
- Strengthening of health Infrastructure through completion of on-going health facilities, upgrading, renovations, equipping and operationalization of the health facilities which takes into consideration of the governor's manifesto for health sector.
- Flagship/Transformative Project which will involve planning, design and construction of a new model fully equipped and functional maternal, new-born and child health unit annexed to County referral hospital
- Description of significant capital and non-capital development

### Part D: Programme objectives/Overall Outcome

Programme	Objective
P1. Administration, Planning and Support	To establish a fully functional health system at all
Services	levels
P2. Curative services	To facilitate the provision of accessible quality health services.
P3. Preventive and promotive health services	To establish a functional PHC system and institute mechanisms for disease burden reduction
P4. Reproductive health services	To enhance access to reproductive health services
P5. Health Infrastructure	To establish a fully functional health facilities at all levels

## PART E: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2018/19 – 2020/21

#### DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL SERVICES & PUBLIC HEALTH

Programme	Supplementary	Estimates	2010/20	0000/01
	Estimates	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
	2017/18			

Programme	Supplementary	Estimates		
	Estimates	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
	2017/18			
Programme 1(Admi	nistration, Planning a	and Support Services	s)	
SP1.1	12,664,458			
Administrative		12,502,703	13,752,973.30	15,128,270
services				
SP1.2 Policy	847,000			
Development		1,197,900	1,317,690	1,449,459
SP1.3 Human	560,603,586			
Resource services		580,224,711	638,247,182	702,071,900
SP1.4 Health	141,794,690			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Financing	, ,	142,000,000	156,200,000	171,820,000
		, ,	, ,	, ,
Sp1.5 Health			2,200,000	2,420,000
information systems				
management		2,000,000		
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	715,909,733			
of Programme 1		737,925,314	811,717,845	892,889,630
Programme 2(Curat	ivo comvicas)			
SP2.1 County	145,832,510	228,000,000	250,800,000	275,880,000
Health Services	143,032,310	228,000,000	230,800,000	273,880,000
(pharmaceutical and				
non-				
pharmaceuticals)		2 000 000	2 200 000	2 120 000
SP2.2 Research and		2,000,000	2,200,000	2,420,000
innovation				
Total Expenditure	145,832,510	230,000,000	253,000,000	278,300,000
of Programme 2	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,

<b>Programme 3</b> (Preven	ntive and promotive h	ealth services)		
SP3.1 Community	1,560,000	66,662,194	73,328,413	80,661,254
Health Services				
(UHC, community				
units, health				
education)				
SP3.2	520,000			
Communicable		10,000,000	11,000,000	12,100,000
Disease Prevention				
&Control				

SP3.3 Water	2,263,260			
Sanitation &		34,000,000	37,400,000	41,140,000
Hygiene (WASH,				
+BIDP)				
SP3.4 Nutrition	1,040,000	5,000,000	5,500,000	6,050,000
Services				
	<b>5</b> 202 260	115 ((3.104	107 200 412	120.051.254
Total Expenditure	5,383,260	115,662,194	127,228,413	139,951,254
of Programme 3				

Programme 4(Reprodu	ctive health serv	rices)		
SP4.1 Family planning, Maternal New born & Child Health services	1,040,000	667,248.00	733,972.80	807,370.08
SP4.2Immunization		667,248.00	733,972.80	807,370.08
SP4.3 Family planning		667,248.00	733,972.80	807,370.08
Total Expenditure of Programme 4	1,040,000	2,001,744	2,201,918	2,422,110.24

Programme 5				
<b>Expenditure of</b>				421,998,570
Total	202,644,681	378,759,149	383,635,064	
(Ambulance)				
Services				
& Referral				39,930,000
SP 5.3 Emergency	36,500,000	63,000,000	36,300,000	
Equipment				
and other				309,468,570
SP 5.2 Medical	129,644,681	255,759,149	281,335,064	200 460 550
GD 5 0 3 6 11 1	120 (14 (01	255.750.140	201 225 064	
Health Facilities				
Development of				72,600,000
SP5.1	36,500,000	60,000,000	66,000,000	

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification.

	Approved	Estimates	<b>Projected Estimates</b>	
	Supplementary 2017/2018	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
CURRENT	2027/2020	2010/15	2027/20	_0_0/
EXPENDITURE				
Compensation to	560,603,586	580,224,711.00	638,247,182.10	702,071,900.31
Employees				
Use of Goods and	11,091,458		24,970,663	27,467,730
Services		22,700,603		
Current Transfers				
Govt. Agencies				
E.g. (Salaries for				
Bomet Water				
Company staff)				
Other Recurrent	419,239,944		530,930331	584,023,364
		482,663,938		
CAPITAL				
EXPENDITURE				
Acquisition of				
Non-Financial				
Assets				
Capital Transfers				
to Government				
Agencies (Bomet				
water company-				
Payment of				
electricity)				
Other	166,144,681		416,635,064	458,298,570
Development		378,759,149		
Total	1,157,079,668		1,610,783,241	1,771,861,565
Expenditure of		1,464,348,401		
Vote				

 $Part\ G\ Heads\ and\ Items\ under\ Which\ Votes\ Will\ Be\ Accounted\ for\ by\ Ministries\ \&\ Departments\ (Line\ budget)$ 

Sub Item	Sub Item Name	Program 1: Administr ation, Planning	Progr am 2 Cura tive	Progr am 3 Preve	Prog ram 4 Repr	Progr am 5 Healt h	1ST SUPP LEME NTAR Y	Estimat es	2019/	2020/
		and Support Services	Healt h	and prom otive	oduc tive healt	Infras tructu re	BUDG ET FOR	2018/20 19	20	21

			servic es	health servic	h servi		FY201 7/18			
				es	ces					
	COMPENSAT ION TO EMPLOYEES									
2110101	Salary and wages	310,961,7 58					300,44 6,143.0 0	310,961, 757.95	342,05 7,933. 75	376,26 3,727. 12
2120101	NSSF	464,781					449,06 4.00	464,781. 24	511,25 9.36	562,38 5.30
2110303	Duty/Acting Allowances	415,323					401,27 7.80	415,322. 52	456,85 4.78	502,54 0.25
2110301	House Allowances	38,270,94 8					36,976, 761.80	38,270,9 48.46	42,098 ,043.3 0	46,307 ,847.6 3
2110320	Leave allowances	34,672,10 7					33,499, 620.00	34,672,1 06.69	38,139 ,317.3 6	41,953 ,249.1 0
2110314	Commuter Allowances /specified	28,489,36 9					27,525, 960.00	28,489,3 68.60	31,338 ,305.4 5	34,472 ,136.0 0
2110322	Health Risk Allowance	17,890,49 1					17,285, 499.00	17,890,4 91.46	19,679 ,540.6	21,647 ,494.6 7
2110318	Non- Practising Allowance	12,752,79 4					12,321, 540.00	12,752,7 93.90	14,028 ,073.2 9	15,430 ,880.6 2
2110315	Health Extraneous Allowance	125,548,3 15					121,30 2,720.0 0	125,548, 315.18	138,10 3,146. 70	151,91 3,461. 37
2110323	Emergency Call allowance	10,758,82					10,395, 000.00	10,758,8 25.00	11,834 ,707.5	13,018 ,178.2 5
	Sub Totals	580,224,7 11	-	-	-	-	560,60 3,586	580,224, 711	638,24 7,182	702,07 1,900
	USE OF GOODS AND SERVICES									
2210201	Telephone, Telex, Facsimile and Mobile Phone Services eg	66,550.00					60,500. 00	66,550.0 0	73,205 .00	80,525 .50

	airtime						
2210101	Electricity	-		242,00 0.00	-	-	1
2210203	Courier and Postal Services	26,620.00		24,200. 00	26,620.0 0	29,282 .00	32,210 .20
2211399	Other Operating expenses- Community Participation	3,829,650. 00		3,481,5 00.00	3,829,65 0.00	4,212, 615.00	4,633, 876.50
2210399	Domestic Travel and Subs. – Others	781,962.5 0		710,87 5.00	781,962. 50	860,15 8.75	946,17 4.63
2210499	Foreign Travel and Subs Others	2,591,600. 00		2,356,0 00.00	2,591,60 0.00	2,850, 760.00	3,135, 836.00
2210502	Publishing and Printing Services eg data tools, patient files	665,500.0 0		605,00 0.00	665,500. 00	732,05 0.00	805,25 5.00
2210503	Subscriptions to Newspapers, Magazines and Periodicals	173,030.0 0		157,30 0.00	173,030. 00	190,33 3.00	209,36 6.30
2210504	Advertising, Awareness and Publicity Campaigns	798,600.0 0		726,00 0.00	798,600. 00	878,46 0.00	966,30 6.00
2210505	Trade Shows and Exhibitions	183,012.5 0		166,37 5.00	183,012. 50	201,31 3.75	221,44 5.13
2210801	Catering Services (receptions)	199,650.0 0		181,50 0.00	199,650. 00	219,61 5.00	241,57 6.50
2210802	Boards, Committees, Conferences and Seminars	199,650.0 0		181,50 0.00	199,650. 00	219,61 5.00	241,57 6.50
2210103	Gas Expenses	47,916.00		43,560. 00	47,916.0 0	52,707 .60	57,978 .36
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms and Clothing – Staff	399,300.0 0		363,00 0.00	399,300. 00	439,23 0.00	483,15 3.00
2211101	General Office Supplies (papers, pencils, forms, small office	159,720.0 0		145,20 0.00	159,720.	175,69	193,26
2211103	equipment) Sanitary and Cleaning Materials, Supplies and Services	79,860.00		72,600. 00	79,860.0 0	2.00 87,846 .00	96,630 .60
2211301	Bank Service						.50

	Commission	133,100.0					121,00	133,100.	146,41	161,05
2110002	and Charges	0					0.00	00	0.00	1.00
3110902	Purchase of household and institutional appliances	400,782.2					364,34 7.50	400,782. 25	440,86 0.48	484,94 6.52
2640201	Emergency Relief eg outbreaks of disease	266,200.0 0					242,00 0.00	266,200. 00	292,82 0.00	322,10 2.00
2220201	Maintenance of Plant, Machinery and Equipment (including service	3,500,000. 00					2,420,0 00.00	3,500,00	3,850,	4,235,
	agreements)							0.00	000.00	000.00
2210799	Training Expenses	931,700.0 0					605,00 0.00	931,700. 00	1,024, 870.00	1,127, 357.00
	Information communication technology	2,000,000. 00						2,000,00 0.00	2,200, 000.00	2,420, 000.00
	Lake Basin Economic Blueprint	5,000,000. 00					1,000,0 00.00	5,000,00 0.00	5,500, 000.00	6,050, 000.00
3111403	Research	266,200.0 0					242,00 0.00	266,200. 00	292,82 0.00	322,10 2.00
	Total Use of Goods and Services and other Recurrent Expenditure	22,700,60	-	-	-	-	14,511, 458	22,700,6 03	24,970 ,664	27,467 ,730
	•									
	Other Recurrent Expenditure									
Health Fi	nancing									
2640499	Cash Transfers to Health Facilities	142,000,0 00.00	-	-	-	-	141,79 4,690.0 0	142,000, 000.00	156,20 0,000. 00	171,82 0,000. 00
									-	_
Curative	Services								-	-
2211001	Medical Drugs	-	193,0 00,00 0.00	-	-	-	133,15 2,658.5 0	193,000, 000.00	212,30 0,000. 00	233,53 0,000. 00
2211002	Dressigs and Other Non- Pharmaceautica 1 Medical Items	-	32,00 0,000. 00	-	-	-	12,679, 851.00	32,000,0 00.00	35,200 ,000.0 0	38,720 ,000.0 0
D 41	e and promotive				T					

2210504	community and									
	health facility	_	_	66,662	_	_	1,560,0		73,328	80,661
	based			,194			00.00	66,662,1	,413.1	,254.4
	interventions							93.75	3	4
2210713	Communicable									
	disease	-		10,000	-	-	520,00	10 000 0	11,000	12,100
	prevention and Control			,000			0.00	10,000,0 00.00	,000.0 0	,000.0 0
2211015	Sanitation	<del>                                     </del>						00.00	U	U
2211013	programmes (	_	_	32,000			2,263,2		35,200	38,720
	including			,000			60.00	32,000,0	,000.0	,000.0
	BIDP)			,,,,,				00.00	0	0
2211004	Nutrition									
	services	-	-	5,000,	-	-	1,040,0	5,000,00	5,500,	6,050,
				000			00.00	0.00	000.00	000.00
Reproducti	ive health								-	-
services									-	-
2210504	community				2.001		1.040.0	2.001.74	2 201	2 422
	maternal and child health	-	-	-	2,001 ,744	-	1,040,0 00.00	2,001,74 4.00	2,201, 918.40	2,422, 110.24
	Subtotals -				,/44		00.00	4.00	916.40	110.24
	Other	142,000,0	225,0	113,66	2,001	_	294,05	482,663,	530,93	584,02
	recurrent	00	00,00	2,194	,744		0,460	938	0,332	3,365
	expenditure		0				ŕ		ŕ	ŕ
	Total									
	Operations	164,700,6	225,0	113,66	2,001	-	308,56	505,364,	555,90	611,49
	and	03	00,00	2,194	,744		1,917	541	0,995	1,095
	Maintenance and other		0							
	recurrent									
	Total									
	Recurrent	744,925,3	225,0	113,66	2,001	-	869,16	1,085,58	1,194,	1,313,
	Expenditure	14	00,00	2,194	,744		5,503	9,252	148,17	562,99
			0						1 7	5
									7	
	DEVEL ODVE								,	
	DEVELOPME NT								7	
Health Infi	NT									
Health Infr	NT								,	
	rastructure Non-Residential Buildings	-	-	-	-	60,000	36,500,		66,000	72,600
	ntructure Non-Residential Buildings (Hospitals,H/c,	-	-	-	-	,000.0	36,500, 000.00	60,000,0	66,000	,000.0
3110202	rastructure Non-Residential Buildings (Hospitals,H/c, dispensaries)	-	-	-	-			60,000,0	66,000	
	nt rastructure Non-Residential Buildings (Hospitals,H/c, dispensaries) Purchase of					,000.0	000.00		66,000	,000.0
3110202	rastructure Non-Residential Buildings (Hospitals,H/c, dispensaries) Purchase of Medical and	-	-	-	-	,000.0 0 55,759	33,900,		66,000	,000.0
3110202	rastructure Non-Residential Buildings (Hospitals,H/c, dispensaries) Purchase of Medical and Dental					,000.0 0 55,759 ,149.0	000.00		66,000 ,000.0 0	,000.0
3110202	rastructure Non-Residential Buildings (Hospitals,H/c, dispensaries) Purchase of Medical and Dental Equipment -					,000.0 0 55,759	33,900,	00.00	66,000 ,000.0 0	,000.0 0 67,468
3110202	rastructure Non-Residential Buildings (Hospitals,H/c, dispensaries) Purchase of Medical and Dental					,000.0 0 55,759 ,149.0	33,900,		66,000 ,000.0 0	,000.0
3111202	NT rastructure Non-Residential Buildings (Hospitals,H/c, dispensaries) Purchase of Medical and Dental Equipment - (+incinerator,					,000.0 0 55,759 ,149.0	33,900,	55,759,1	66,000 ,000.0 0 61,335 ,063.9	,000.0 0 67,468 ,570.2
31110202 3111101 2210606	rastructure Non-Residential Buildings (Hospitals,H/c, dispensaries) Purchase of Medical and Dental Equipment - (+incinerator, laundry) Leasing of medical					,000.0 0 55,759 ,149.0 0	33,900, 000.00	00.00 55,759,1 49.00	66,000 ,000.0 0 61,335 ,063.9 0	67,468 ,570.2 9
31110202 3111101 2210606	NT rastructure Non-Residential Buildings (Hospitals,H/c, dispensaries) Purchase of Medical and Dental Equipment - (+incinerator, laundry) Leasing of	-	-	-	-	,000.0 0 55,759 ,149.0 0 200,00 0,000.	33,900, 000.00	00.00 55,759,1 49.00 200,000,	66,000 ,000.0 0 61,335 ,063.9 0 220,00 0,000.	67,468 ,570.2 9 242,00 0,000.
31110202 3111101 2210606	rastructure Non-Residential Buildings (Hospitals,H/c, dispensaries) Purchase of Medical and Dental Equipment - (+incinerator, laundry) Leasing of medical equipment	-	-	-	-	,000.0 0 55,759 ,149.0 0	33,900, 000.00	00.00 55,759,1 49.00	66,000 ,000.0 0 61,335 ,063.9 0	67,468 ,570.2 9
31110202 3111101 2210606	rastructure Non-Residential Buildings (Hospitals,H/c, dispensaries) Purchase of Medical and Dental Equipment - (+incinerator, laundry) Leasing of medical equipment Purchase of	-	-	-	-	,000.0 0 55,759 ,149.0 0 200,00 0,000. 00	33,900, 000.00 95,744, 681.00	00.00 55,759,1 49.00 200,000,	66,000 ,000.0 0 61,335 ,063.9 0 220,00 0,000.	67,468 ,570.2 9 242,00 0,000. 00
31110202 3111101 2210606	rastructure Non-Residential Buildings (Hospitals,H/c, dispensaries) Purchase of Medical and Dental Equipment - (+incinerator, laundry) Leasing of medical equipment	-	-	-	-	,000.0 0 55,759 ,149.0 0 200,00 0,000.	33,900, 000.00	00.00 55,759,1 49.00 200,000,	66,000 ,000.0 0 61,335 ,063.9 0 220,00 0,000.	67,468 ,570.2 9 242,00 0,000.

2210604	Hire of Transport - ambulance service	-	-	-	-	33,000 ,000.0 0	36,500, 000.00	33,000,0 00.00	36,300 ,000.0 0	39,930 ,000.0 0
	Transformative Health Care						59,403, 836.00	-	-	-
	Development Total	-	-	-	-	378,75 9,149	288,91 4,165	378,759, 149	416,63 5,064	458,29 8,570
Total Recurre nt and Develop ment Expendi ture		744,925,3 14	225,0 00,00 0	113,66 2,194	2,001 ,744	378,75 9,149	1,158,0 79,668	1,464,34 8,401	1,610, 783,24 1	1,771, 861,56 5

Part H: Details of Staff Establishment by Organization Structure

	POSITI ON TITLE	JOB GR OUP	AUTHO RIZED	IN POSI TION	ACTUAL 2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2017/18
1	Director Medical Services	R	1	1	2,970,000.00	3,267,000.0 0	3,593,700.0 0	3,953,070.0 0
2	Director Health Clinical Services	R	0	1	2,926,107.00	3,218,717.7 0	3,540,589.4 7	3,894,648.4 2
3	Director of Health Admistr ation & logistics	R	0	1	2,970,000.00	3,267,000.0	3,593,700.0 0	3,953,070.0 0
4	Director Public Health & Nutrition	R	1	1	2,926,107.00	3,218,717.7 0	3,540,589.4 7	3,894,648.4 2
5	Specialis t Doctor	Q-T	4	6	24,525,117.00	26,977,628. 70	29,675,391. 57	32,642,930. 73
6	Radiolog ist	Q-T	1	1	3,056,220.00	3,361,842.0 0	3,698,026.2 0	4,067,828.8
7	Deputy Director Health	Q	0	3	9,168,660.00	10,085,526. 00	11,094,078. 60	12,203,486. 46

	Adminis tration							
8	Assistant Director Nursing Services	P	1	1	2,797,200.00	3,076,920.0 0	3,384,612.0 0	3,723,073.2 0
9	Assistant Director Nutrition and Dietetics Services	P	1	2	5,594,400.00	6,153,840.0 0	6,769,224.0 0	7,446,146.4 0
1 0	Assistant Director Public Health	P	1	2	5,594,400.00	6,153,840.0 0	6,769,224.0 0	7,446,146.4 0
1 1	Assistant Director Program mes (includin g Maternal and Child Health)	P	1	1	2,797,200.00	3,076,920.0	3,384,612.0 0	3,723,073.2 0
1 2	Medical Superint endent	N-R	4	6	9,324,000.00	10,256,400. 00	11,282,040. 00	12,410,244. 00
1 3	Sub County Medical Officer of Health	N-P	5	6	7,279,800.00	8,007,780.0 0	8,808,558.0 0	9,689,413.8 0
1 4	Dental Officer	N-P	2	6	7,279,800.00	8,007,780.0 0	8,808,558.0 0	9,689,413.8 0
1 5	Medical Officer	N-P	35	50	42,465,500.00	46,712,050. 00	51,383,255. 00	56,521,580. 50
1 6	Pharmac ist	N-P	5	7	8,493,100.00	9,342,410.0 0	10,276,651. 00	11,304,316. 10
1 7	Principal Public Health Officer	N	0	1	1,213,300.00	1,334,630.0 0	1,468,093.0 0	1,614,902.3 0

1 8	County Nursing Officer (Chief Nurse)	M-Q	1	1	621,150.00	683,265.00	751,591.50	826,750.65
1 9	Chief Public Health Officer	M	1	1	621,150.00	683,265.00	751,591.50	826,750.65
2 0	Chief Nutrition and Dietetics	M	1	1	621,150.00	683,265.00	751,591.50	826,750.65
2	County Public Health Prosecut or	L-N	0	3	1,863,450.00	2,049,795.0	2,254,774.5 0	2,480,251.9
2 2	Medical Research Scientist	K-Q	0	2	1,163,100.00	1,279,410.0 0	1,407,351.0 0	1,548,086.1 0
2 3	Specialis ed Nurse	K-N	15	26	16,149,900.00	17,764,890. 00	19,541,379. 00	21,495,516. 90
2 4	Health Adminis trative Officer	K-N	5	5	3,105,750.00	3,416,325.0 0	3,757,957.5 0	4,133,753.2 5
2 5	County Biomedi cal Engineer	K-M	1	1	621,150.00	683,265.00	751,591.50	826,750.65
2 6	Nursing Officer	Н-М	150	260	112,944,000.00	124,238,400 .00	136,662,24 0.00	150,328,46 4.00
2 7	Dental Technol ogist	Н-М	3	3	1,629,000.00	1,791,900.0 0	1,971,090.0 0	2,168,199.0 0
2 8	Pharmac eutical Technol ogist	Н-М	14	25	13,575,000.00	14,932,500. 00	16,425,750. 00	18,068,325. 00
2 9	Register ed Clinical Officer	Н-М	40	79	42,897,000.00	47,186,700. 00	51,905,370. 00	57,095,907. 00
3	Specializ ed Clinical	Н-М	5	12	6,516,000.00	7,167,600.0 0	7,884,360.0 0	8,672,796.0 0

	Officer							
3 1	Laborato ry Technol ogist	H-M	18	40	21,720,000.00	23,892,000. 00	26,281,200. 00	28,909,320. 00
3 2	Orthope dic Technol ogist	H-M	2	2	1,086,000.00	1,194,600.0 0	1,314,060.0 0	1,445,466.0 0
3	Radiogra pher	Н-М	2	10	5,430,000.00	5,973,000.0 0	6,570,300.0 0	7,227,330.0 0
3 4	Physioth erapist	Н-М	5	9	4,887,000.00	5,375,700.0 0	5,913,270.0 0	6,504,597.0 0
3 5	Occupati onal Therapis t	Н-М	2	6	3,258,000.00	3,583,800.0 0	3,942,180.0 0	4,336,398.0 0
3 6	Medical Engineer ing Technol ogist	Н-М	4	10	5,430,000.00	5,973,000.0 0	6,570,300.0 0	7,227,330.0 0
3 7	Health Records and Informat ion Officer	Н-М	5	20	10,860,000.00	11,946,000. 00	13,140,600. 00	14,454,660. 00
3 8	Plaster Technici an	Н-М	2	6	3,258,000.00	3,583,800.0 0	3,942,180.0 0	4,336,398.0 0
3 9	Commu nity Oral Health Officer	Н-М	2	25	13,575,000.00	14,932,500. 00	16,425,750. 00	18,068,325. 00
4 0	Optomet rist	Н-М	2	4	2,172,000.00	2,389,200.0 0	2,628,120.0 0	2,890,932.0 0
4	Nutrition and Dietetics Officer	Н-К	19	60	32,580,000.00	35,838,000. 00	39,421,800. 00	43,363,980. 00
4 2	Public Health Officer I-III	G-L	90	115	50,531,000.00	55,584,100. 00	61,142,510. 00	67,256,761. 00

4 3	Enrolled Commu nity Nurse	G	100	150	45,240,000.00	49,764,000. 00	54,740,400. 00	60,214,440. 00
4 4	Laborato ry Technici an	G	10	15	5,655,000.00	6,220,500.0 0	6,842,550.0 0	7,526,805.0 0
4 5	Medical Engineer ing Technici an	G	2	5	1,885,000.00	2,073,500.0 0	2,280,850.0 0	2,508,935.0 0
4 6	Health Records and Informat ion Technici an	G	4	15	5,655,000.00	6,220,500.0 0	6,842,550.0 0	7,526,805.0 0
4 7	Commu nity Health Workers	E-G	0	100	18,550,000.00	20,405,000. 00	22,445,500. 00	24,690,050. 00
4 8	Cateress	D-J	5	5	927,500.00	1,020,250.0	1,122,275.0 0	1,234,502.5 0
4 9	HIV Testing & Counsell or	D-J	2	10	1,855,000.00	2,040,500.0 0	2,244,550.0 0	2,469,005.0
5 0	Commu nity Health Extensio n Officer	D-J	2	8	1,484,000.00	1,632,400.0 0	1,795,640.0 0	1,975,204.0 0
5	Mortuar y Attendan t	D-J	3	3	286,500.00	315,150.00	346,665.00	381,331.50
5 2	Laundry Attendan t	D-J	2	2	191,000.00	210,100.00	231,110.00	254,221.00
	Totals				580,224,711	638,247,182	702,071,90 0	772,279,09 0

**Part I: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Performance Indicators** 

Sub Programme	DELIVE RY UNIT	Key outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Base Year 2017/ 18	Targe t 2018/ 19	Targe t 2019/ 20	Targe t 2020/2 1
	Medical		Number of health				
	Services	Health	facilities providing				
Administrativ	& Public	services	effective and efficient				
e services,	Health	improved	health services	139	145	150	150
	Medical		Number of health				
	Services		policies in place/				
Policy	& Public	Policies	number of support				
Development	Health	Developed	supervision done.	0	4	4	4
	Medical						
Human	Services	Health staffs	No of new staffs				
resource	& Public	recruited and	engaged and				
services	Health	remunerated	remunerated	340	200	200	200
	Medical						
	Services	Department	Percentage increase in				
Financial	& Public	allocation	donor support to				
services	Health	increased	health budget	0.195	0.21	0.23	0.25
			Number of health				
	Medical		facilities supplied with				
County	Services	Adequate	Pharmaceuticals and				
health	& Public	drugs	Non-pharms (				
services	Health	supplied	including linen)	140	145	150	150
	Medical						
Community	Services	Community					
Health	& Public	units	Number of functional				
services	Health	established	community units	39	69	99	129
	Medical		·				
Disease	Services	Communicab	Number of cases of				
prevention	& Public	le diseases	communicable				
and control	Health	controlled	diseases reduced	16533	15000	14000	11000
		ODF (Open					
Water		Defecation					
Sanitation &	Medical	Free)					
Hygiene	Services	certified					
(WASH,	& Public	villages	Number of ODF				
+BIDP)	Health	increased	villages certified	10	50	100	150
,	Medical	Stunted					
	Services	Under five	% reduction of under				
Nutrition	& Public	children	five children who are				
Services	Health	reduced	stunted	36	34	30	25
	Medical	Increased	Percentage increase of				
Family	Services	uptake of	family planning use				
planning	& Public	family	by married women of				
services	Health	planning	reproductive age (15-	55	58	61	64

		methods	49years)				
Maternal,	Medical						
new-born and	Services	Maternal	Proportionate	258/1	250/1	248/1	
child health	& Public	Mortality	reduction in maternal	00,00	00,00	00,00	245/10
services	Health	Rate reduced	mortality rate (MMR)	0	0	0	0,000
	Medical	On-going					
Development	Services	health	No. of on-going				
of Health	& Public	facilities	health facilities				
facilities	Health	completed	completed	70	14	14	14
	Medical						
Development	Services	New health	No. new and				
of Health	& Public	facilities	functional facilities				
facilities	Health	established	(dispensaries)	0	7	7	7
	Medical	County					
Medical and	Services	health	No. of acquired				
other	& Public	facilities	assorted medical				
Equipment	Health	equipped	equipment	10	10	10	10
Emergency &	Medical	Functional					
Referral	Services	ambulances					
(Ambulance)	& Public	services	No of Functional				
Services	Health	provided	ambulances	6	2	2	3

**VOTE: AGRICULTURE COOPERATIVES AND MARKETING** 

### PROGRAMME BASED BUDGET 2018/2019

## FORMAT FOR PRESENTATION OF PROGRAMME BASED BUDGETS (PBB)

### Part A: Vision

To be the leading agent of transformation of the County Agricultural sector in a sustainable environment

### **Part B: Mission**

To harness resources through innovation for the realization of a food secure, value adding and environmentally sustainable sector

## Part C: Performance Overview and Background for Programmes

The Agricultural sector is critical to economic growth, employment creation, and poverty reduction should be allocated 10% of the total budget as per Maputo declaration;

The challenges facing the sector include unfavourable climatic changes, inadequate warning systems, low productivity, marketing dynamics, inadequate marketing infrastructure and emerging crops diseases.

Over the 2018/2019 MTEF, the sector aims to address the above challenges by raising agricultural productivity through exploiting irrigation potential, commercialization through structured marketing, enacting of favourable legal and policy framework, strengthening of multipurpose cooperatives to facilitate access to financial resources, land development and promotion of sustainable management of agribusiness.

For Fiscal year **2018/2019**, **Ksh 532,480,900** is budgeted for implementing programs for the entire sector, representing **7%** of the total County allocation. It is projected to be increased in the subsequent period under the MTEF.

Part D: Programme objectives/Overall Outcome.

Programme	Objective
Administration, Planning and Support Services	To co-ordinate and provide efficient
	administrative services
Crop Development and Management	To increase crop production and productivity for
	improved food and nutrition security and farm
	incomes.
Agribusiness development and marketing	To improve access to affordable credit through
	cooperatives, enhance value addition and
	accessibility to agricultural markets.
Livestock production, Fisheries and Veterinary	To enhance livestock/fisheries
Services	production/productivity, health, welfare and trade
	in food products of animal origin.

PART E: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2018/19 – 2020/21(Ksh. Million)

Department				
	Estimates	2018/19	2019/2020	2020/2021

	2017/18			
Programme 1:				
Administration, planning				
and support services				
SP1.1 Personnel services	170,680,171	176653977	188,718,434	207,590,276
SP1.2 Administrative services	46,755,040	56,522,312	56,674,545	62,341,999
Total Expenditure of Programme 1	217,535,211	228,084,523	253,642,973	279,007,270
Programme 2:				
<b>Crop Development and</b>				
Management				
SP2.1 Crop Development and Management	8,240,000	51,596,379	56,756,017	62,431,619
SP2.2 Food & Nutrition Security	22,625,000	40,100,000	33,110,000	36,421,000
Total Expenditure of Programme 2	30,865,000	91,696,379	89,866,017	98,852,619
Programme 3:				
Agribusiness development and marketing				
SP3.1 Cooperative development	16,900,000	78,500,000	86,350,000	94,985,000
SP3.2 Value addition	18,072,265	25,000,000	27,500,000	30,250,000
SP 3.3 Market Development	11,040,000	36,000,000	39,600,000	43,560,000
Total Expenditure of Programme 3	46,012,265	139,500,000	153,450,000	168,795,000
Programme 4: Livestock production,				

Fisheries and Veterinary					
Services					
SP4.1 Livestock	26,466,000	45,900,000	50,490,000	55,539,000	
Development	20,400,000	43,700,000	, ,	, ,	
SP4.2 Fisheries	3,000,000	4,100,000	4,510,000	4,961,000	
Development	3,000,000	4,100,000	, ,	1,2 2 =,000	
SP 4.3 Disease, Vector and	1,750,000	4,000,000	4,400,000	4,840,000	
pest control	1,750,000	4,000,000	,,,,,,,,,	, = =,255	
SP 4.4 Veterinary services	12,000,000	19,200,000	21,120,000	23,232,000	
development	12,000,000	17,200,000	,,		
Total Expenditure of	43,216,000	73,200,000	80,520,000	88,572,000	
Programme 4	73,210,000	73,200,000	22,222,000		
TOTAL FOR	460,522,829	532,480,900	590,678,990	649,746,889	
DEPARTMENT	100,522,029	332,700,700	370,070,770	077,770,007	

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification

	Approved Supplementary	Estimates	Projected Estimates	
		2010/10	2010/20	
	2017/2018	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
CURRENT				
EXPENDITURE				
Compensation to	170,680,171	176653977	188,718,434	207,590,276
Employees				
Use of Goods and Services	15,105,040	13,122,312	14,434,545	15,877,999
Current Transfers Govt.	0	0	0	0
Agencies E.g. (Salaries for				
Bomet Water Company				
staff)				
Other Recurrent	26,950,000	38,400,000	42,240,000	46,464,000
expenditure				
CAPITAL				

EXPENDITURE				
Acquisition of Non-	0	0	0	0
Financial Assets				
Capital Transfers to	0	10,000,000	0	0
Government Agencies				
(Lake Region Economic				
Block)				
Other Development	243,087,618	304,396,379	338,686,016.90	372,554,618.60
Total Expenditure of	460,522,829	532,480,900	590,678,990	649,746,889
Vote				

Part G Heads and Items under Which Votes Will Be Accounted for by Ministries & Departments (Line budget)

	SP 1.1	Estimates	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
	Personal	2017/2018	Estimates	Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
	Emolument		2018/2019	2019/2020	2019/2020	2019/2020
2110117	Basic	106,727,541	112,063,918	123,270,310	135,597,34	149,157,07
	Salaries-				0	5
2110202	Casual Labor-	7,080,171		3,711,378	4,082,516	4,490,767
	Others		8,465,746			
2110301	House	31,835,363	29,835,363	32,818,900	36,100,790	39,710,869
	Allowance					
2110314	Transport	16,043,510	16,845,686	18,530,254	20,383,280	22,421,608
	Allowance					
2110320	Leave	6,953,086	7,300,740	8,030,814	8,833,895	9,717,285
	Allowance					
2120100	Employer	2,040,500	2,142,525	2,356,778	2,592,455	2,851,701
	Contributions					
	to					
	Compulsory					

	National					
	Social					
	Security					
	Schemes					
	Total PE	170,680,171	176,653,977	188,718,434	207,590,27	228,349,30
					6	5
	SP 1.2 Use of			-	-	-
	goods and					
	services					
2210102	Water and	550,000	600,000	660,000	726,000	798,600
	sewerage					
	charges					
2210103	Gas expenses	55,000	60,000	66,000	72,600	79,860
3110701	Purchase of	1,900,000	-	-	-	-
	uniforms and					
	clothing -staff					
2211399	Other	750,000	800,000	880,000	968,000	1,064,800
	Operating					
	expenses					
2210203	Courier and	22,000	100,000	110,000	121,000	133,100
	Postal					
	Services					
2210301	Travel Costs	750,000	296,544	427,145	469,860	516,846
	(airlines, bus,					
	railway,					
	mileage,					
	allowance					
2210302	Accommodati	2,300,000	2,500,000	2,750,000	3,025,000	3,327,500
	on - Domestic					
	Travel					
	Hire of	500,000	750,000	825,000	907,500	998,250
	Transport					
2210503	Subscriptions	165,000	110,000	121,000	133,100	146,410

	to					
	Newspapers,					
	Magazines					
	and					
	Periodicals					
2210303	Daily	800,000	1,000,000	1,100,000	1,210,000	1,331,000
	Subsistence					
	Allowance					
2210703	Production	1,266,000	700,000	770,000	847,000	931,700
	and Printing					
	of Training					
	Materials					
2210704	Hire of	953,040	1,000,000	1,100,000	1,210,000	1,331,000
	Training					
	Facilities and					
	Equipment					
2210801	Catering	1,380,000	1,200,000	1,320,000	1,452,000	1,597,200
	Services					
	(receptions),					
	Accommodati					
	on, Gifts,					
	Food and					
	Drinks					
2210802	Boards,	308,000	480,000	528,000	580,800	638,880
	committees,					
	conferences					
	and seminars					
	(Community					
	strategy					
	activities)					
2211301	Bank Service	33,000	34,000	37,400	41,140	45,254
	Commission					
	and Charges					

2211101	General	1,550,000	1,600,000	1,760,000	1,936,000	2,129,600
	Office					
	Supplies					
	(papers,					
	pencils,					
	forms, small					
	office					
	equipment					
	etc)					
2211102	Supplies for	220,000	300,000	330,000	363,000	399,300
	accessories					
	for computers					
	and printers					
2211103	Sanitary and	532,000	600,000	660,000	726,000	798,600
	Cleaning					
	Materials,					
	Supplies and					
	Services					
3111001	Purchase of	660,000	400,000	440,000	484,000	532,400
	office					
	furniture and					
	fittings					
3110902	Purchase of	411,000	500,000	550,000	605,000	665,500
	household and					
	institutional					
	appliances					
	<b>Use of Goods</b>	15,105,040	13,122,312	14,434,545	15,878,000	17,465,800
	and Services					
	sub total					
	Sp 1.3 Other	-		-	-	-
	Recurrent					
	Expenditure					
2211003	Veterinarian	7,841,000	9,000,000	9,900,000	10,890,000	11,979,000

	Supplies and					
	Materials(AI)					
2211026	Disease,	12,309,000	14,000,000	15,400,000	16,940,000	18,634,000
	Vector & Pest					
	control					
3110704	Purchase of	7,000,000	9,000,000	9,900,000	10,890,000	11,979,000
	Motor cycles					
2210505	Trade shows	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,750,000	3,025,000	3,327,500
	and					
	Exhibition					
2210799	Training	2,000,000	3,900,000	4,290,000	4,719,000	5,190,900
	expenses-					
	Other					
	<b>Another Rec</b>	31,650,000	38,400,000	42,240,000	46,464,000	51,110,400
	Sub Total					
	Total O &M	46,755,040	51,522,312	56,573,598	62,230,958	68,454,054
	TOTAL	217,435,211	223,084,523	246,942,028	271,636,23	298,799,85
	RECURREN				1	4
	T					
	<b>EXPENDIT</b>					
	URE					
	Policy					
	Planning &					
	Adm					
3111002	Transfer to	0	10,000,000			
	Lake Region					
	Economic					
	Block					
	TOTAL	217,435,211	228,084,523	246,942,028	271,636,23	298,799,85
	EXPENDIT				1	4
	URE					
	<b>PROGRAM</b>					
1	INOGINI					

P2. Crop	<b>Development and Mana</b>	gement			] -	-	
	SP 2.1 crop			-	-	-	
	development and						
	management						
3110504	Other infrastructure	8,240,000					
	and civil works-Cash		7,900,000	8,690,000	9,559,000	10,514,900	
	crop development						
3111301	Purchase of Certified	1,425,000		10,776,017	11,853,619	13,038,980	
	Crop Seeds		9,796,379	10,770,017	11,033,013	13,030,300	
3111103	Agricultural	35,000,000		14 200 000	15,730,000	17 202 000	
	Engineering Services		13,000,000	14,300,000	15,750,000	17,303,000	
2211023	Supplies for	400,000		7 700 000	0.470.000	0 217 000	
	Production		7,000,000	7,700,000	8,470,000	9,317,000	
3110202	Non-Residential	7,760,000					
	Buildings (offices,		4,900,000	F 200 000	E 030 000	6,521,900	
	schools, hospitals,			5,390,000	5,929,000	0,521,900	
	etc Satellite ATCs						
2211007	Agricultural Materials	600,000					
	supplies and small		9,000,000	9,900,000	10,890,000	11,979,000	
	Equipment						
	SP2.2 Food &		-				
	<b>Nutrition Security</b>						
2640499	Other current	5,500,000		28,050,000	30,855,000	33,940,500	
	transfers- Co-funding		25,500,000			22,2 .3,233	
2211007	Agricultural Materials,	9,000,000					
	Supplies and Small		4,600,000	5,060,000	5,566,000	6,122,600	
	Equipment						
	TOTAL	67,925,000	71,696,377				
	EXPENDITURE			79,966,017	87,962,619	96,758,880	
	PROGRAM 2						
P3. Agrib	ousiness Development an	d Marketing			-	-	
	SP3.1 Cooperative		-	-	-	-	
	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

	development					
2640303	Cooperative societies	16,900,001	78,500,000	86,350,000	94,985,000	104,483,50
	SP3.2 Value addition		-	-	-	-
3111103	Purchase of Agricultural machinery and Equipment- Value Addition	9,230,015	19,500,000	21,450,000	23,595,000	25,954,500
3110504	Other infrastructure and Civil Works - Value addition	8,842,250	5,500,000	6,050,000	6,655,000	7,320,500
	SP 3.3 Market		-	-	-	-
	Development					
3111403	Research (marketing development)	4,400,000	14,000,000	15,400,000	16,940,000	18,634,000
3110504	Other infrastructure and Civil Works -	-	15,000,000	16,500,000	18,150,000	19,965,000
3110701	Purchase of a lorry (Marketing Development)	6,640,000	7,000,000	7,700,000	8,470,000	9,317,000
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE PROGRAM 3	46,012,266	143,500,00	157,850,00 0	173,635,00 0	190,998,50
P4. Lives	tock, Fisheries & Veteri	nary Services	1	1	-	-
	SP4.1 Livestock Development		-	-	-	-
2211007	Agricultural Materials, Supplies and Small Equipment	3,750,000	9,400,000	10,340,000	11,374,000	12,511,400
3112299	Purchase of specialized Plant-	6,316,000		7,700,000	8,470,000	9,317,000

	(Milk coolers,		7,000,000			
	Dispensers,					
	Pasteurizers)					
3110299	Construction of	11,000,000				
	buildings -Cooling		20,500,000	22,550,000	24,805,000	27,285,500
	plant					
3111110	Hub Development	3,400,000				
	(Purchase of		9,000,000	9,900,000	10,890,000	11,979,000
	Generators)					
	SP 4.2 Fisheries					
	Development		-			
3110299	Construction of Fish	2,400,000		3,080,000	3,388,000	3,726,800
	pond		2,800,000	3,000,000	3,300,000	3,720,000
3111302	Purchase of Animals	100,000		220,000	242,000	266,200
	and Breeding Stock		200,000	220,000	242,000	200,200
3112299	Purchase of	2,500,000				
	specialized Plant-		1,100,000	1,210,000	1,331,000	1,464,100
	Fisheries					
	SP 4.3 Disease,					
	Vector and pest		-	-	-	-
	control					
2211003	Veterinarian Supplies	1,750,000		4,400,000	4,840,000	5,324,000
	and Materials		4,000,000	1,100,000	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3,523,7555
	SP 4.4 Veterinary			_	_	-
	services development		-			
3110299	Construction of	11,000,000		14,850,000	16,335,000	17,968,500
	buildings		13,500,000	11,030,000	10,000,000	17,500,500
3110302	Refurbishment of	12,000,000				
	Non-Residential		5,700,000	6,270,000	6,897,000	7,586,700
	Buildings-Dips and			3,2,0,000	3,337,000	.,555,755
	slaughter					
	TOTAL	54,216,000	89,200,000	98,120,000	107,932,00	118,725,20

<b>EXPENDITURE</b>				0	0
PROGRAM 4					
TOTAL	243,087,618	304,396,37	338,686,01	372,554,61	409,810,08
		7	7	9	0
GRAND TOTAL	460,522,829	532,480,90	585,728,99	644,301,88	708,732,07
		0	0	9	8

Part H: Details of Staff Establishment by Organization Structure

POSITION	JOB	AUTHORIZ	ESTIMA	Projection	
TITLE	GROU	ED	TE	2019/2020	2020/2021
	P		2018/201		
			9		
Directorate of Veterinary					
Services					
Director Veterinary Services	R	1	2197320	2417052	2658757
Assistant Director Veterinary	Q	1	1962960	2159256	2375182
Services					
Sub County Veterinary Officer	L,N,P	5	5759400	6335340	6968874
Animal Health Assistants II	G,H,J,K	55	24208800	26629680	29292648
	,L				
Hides & Skin Officers(Leather	G,H	2	880320	968352	1065187
Development Officer).					
Driver	D	1	244860	269346	296281
Support Staff	E,F,D	6	1469160	1616076	1777684
<b>Directorate of Cooperative</b>				0	0
Director of Cooperatives	R	1	2197320	2417052	2658757
Commissioner of Cooperatives	P	1	1708080	1878888	2066777
Assistant Director Cooperatives	P	1	1708080	1878888	2066777
Senior Cooperative Auditor	N	1	1151880	1267068	1393775
Senior Business Development	P	1	1708080	1878888	2066777
Officer					
Senior Training & Compliance	N	1	1151880	1267068	1393775

Officer					
Business development officers	M,N	5	5681400	6249540	6874494
Cooperative Auditor	M	4	4049280	4454208	4899629
Training & Compliance Officer	L-M	4	4049280	4454208	4899629
Ward Business Development	K	25	13236000	14559600	16015560
Officer					
Senior Clerical Officer	Н	1	440160	484176	532594
Support Staff	C-G	3	1164240	1280664	1408730
Directorate of Value Addition &				0	0
Marketing					
Director of Value Addition &	R	1	2124720	2337192	2570911
Marketing					
Assistance Director Value addition.	P	1	1708080	1878888	2066777
Assistance Director Marketing	P	1	1762200	1938420	2132262
Marketing and Business	N	1	1151880	1267068	1393775
development officer					
Value Addition Officers*	M	2	2024640	2227104	2449814
Value Addition Assistant Officers	J	3	1480320	1628352	1791187
Marketing Officers*(	J	3	1480320	1628352	1791187
Directorate of Agriculture				0	0
Director of Agriculture	R	1	2124720	2337192	2570911
Assistant Director Agriculture	P	1	1708080	1878888	2066777
County Agricultural Economist	P	3	5124240	5636664	6200330
Agricultural Engineer*	P	1	1708080	1878888	2066777
County Crop Officers*	P	2	3416160	3757776	4133554
Project Coordinator KCSAP	Q	1	1962960	2159256	2375182
Project M&E KCSAP	P	1	1708320	1879152	2067067
Principal*	P	0	0	0	0
Farm Manager ATC	M,N	1	970320	1067352	1174087
Sub county Crop Officers	N	5	5338200	5872020	6459222
Sub County Agricultural Officers	N	5	5338200	5872020	6459222
Ward Agricultural Extension	Н,Ј,К	25	10464000	11510400	12661440
Officers					

Ward Horticultural Extension	H,J,K	25	10464000	11510400	12661440
Officers					
Training Officer ATC	N	1	1067640	1174404	1291844
Home Economics ATC	L	1	818160	899976	989974
Farm Manager Embomos	M	1	902760	993036	1092340
Farm Supervisor Embomos	J,K,L	1	493440	542784	597062
Support staffs	E,F,G	11	2931720	3224892	3547381
Directorate of Livestock				0	0
Director Livestock and Fisheries	R	1	2197320	2417052	2658757
Assistant Director Livestock	P/Q	2	3524400	3876840	4264524
Production*					
Assistant Director Fisheries	P/Q	1	1708080	1878888	2066777
Development					
Sub county Livestock Production	L/M/N/	5	4090800	4499880	4949868
Officer	P				
Sub county Fisheries Officer	L/M/N	1	818160	899976	989974
Ward Fisheries Extension Officer	H/J/K	10	4185191	4603710.1	5064081
Ward Livestock Production Officer	H/J/K/L	25	10464000	11510400	12661440
Support Staff	A-G	5	1332600	1465860	1612446
Total		267	176,653,9		
			77	188,718,432	207,590,275

# **Programme Name: P 1: Administration planning and support services**

Outcome: Improved service delivery

Sub-	Delivery	Key	Key	Base	Target	Target	Target
Programm	Unit	Outcome	performa	Year	2018/1	2019/2	2020/21
e			nce	2017/18	9	0	
			indicators				

Personal	Administra	Remunerati	No of	184	267	287	307
emolument	tion	on of	qualified				
S		qualified	personnel				
		personnel	engaged				
Use of	Administra	Work	No of	Ksh 3M	Ksh	Ksh 3.7	Ksh
Goods and	tion	efficiency	utilities		3.3M	M	4M
services		improved	and				
			equipment				
Other	Administra	Productivit	No of	12,000	15,000	20,000	30,000
recurrent	tion	y enhanced	farmers				
expenses			reached				

**Programme Name: P2: Crop Development and Management** 

Outcome: improved productivity and food security

Sub-	Delivery	Key	Key	Base	Target	Target	Target
Programm	Unit	Outcome	performa	Year	2018/19	2019/2	2020/21
e			nce	2017/1		0	
			indicator	8			
			s				
SP 2.1	Agriculture	Improved	Acres	14,635	14,935	15,435	15,735
Cash crop		cash crop	under	HA			
developme		production	cash				
nt			crops				
			Quantity	13894	141722	145974	148894
			cash	4			
			crops				

Sub-	Delivery	Key	Key	Base	Target	Target	Target
Programm	Unit	Outcome	performa	Year	2018/19	2019/2	2020/21
e			nce	2017/1		0	
			indicator	8			
			s				
			produced				
SP 2.2		Enhanced	Number	6	8	10	12
Food and		household	of				
nutrition		food	alternativ				
Security		security	e food				
			crops				
			establishe				
		Increased	d				
		farm					
		production	Quantity	71765	72453	738880	753226
		and	of food				
		productivit	crops				
		у	produced				
				10.5	11	11.5	12
		Increased					
		farm	Yield per				
		income	unit area.				
		Reduced	Number	500	1000	1400	1800
		risk from	of farms				
		crop loss	insured				
		Improved	iii)	28%	26%	24%	22%
		food	Reduced				
		security	post				
		and	harvest				
		reduced	losses				

Sub-	Delivery	Key	Key	Base	Target	Target	Target
Programm	Unit	Outcome	performa	Year	2018/19	2019/2	2020/21
e			nce	2017/1		0	
			indicator	8			
			s				
		post-					
		harvest					
		losses					
		Reduced	ii)Numbe				
		crop pest	r of	31554	32500	33476	34480
		and	farmers				
		diseases	using				
		incidences	crop				
		through	protection				
		trainings	technolog				
		and	ies				
		support					
SP 2.1Crop		Enhanced	No of	25	50	75	100
developme		vulnerable	vulnerabl				
nt		household'	e				
		s food and	househol				
		nutrition	d				
		security	supported				

S.P. 2.2	Increased	I)quantity	12854	130000	135000	138,000
Horticultur	farm	of hort.	4 MT		MT	MT
e	income	crops				
developme		produced		6200		
nt					6500	7000
		ii) area	6097			

		establishe	ha			
		d			23 tons	24 tons
			21	22		
			tons	Tons		
		iii)Yield				
		per unit				
		area.				
	Increased	I)No. of	3	4	7	9
	fruits,	horticultu				
	vegetables	ral crops				
	and	for export				
	flowers for	ii) ha.				
	export	Under	35	40		
		export				
		crops			55	60
S.P. 2.3						
Agricultura	Enhanced	I)Number	6100	6250	6500	6750
1	agricultural	of				
Engineerin	farm	mechaniz				
g Services	mechanizat	ed farms				
	ion					
	ii)Enhance	ii) no of	2	2	2	2
	d access to	farm				
	farm	machiner				
	machinery	у				
	services	purchased				
		and				
		maintaine				
		d				

	iii)enhance	I) number	57000	59000	61000	63000
	d soil and	of				
	water	farmers				
	conservatio	adopting				
	n	soil and				
		water				
		conservat		8500	9000	9500
		ion.	8000			
		iii)numbe				
		rs of				
		farmers				
		trained				
	Enhance	Number	60 ha	400ha	700 ha	1000 ha
	irrigation	of acres				
	systems	under				
		irrigation				
SP2.5	Enhance	Number	10722	117943	135635	162762
Agricultura	agricultural	of	1			
1 Extension	Informatio	farmers				
and	n	and				
Informatio		stakehold				
n		ers				
Manageme		accessing				
nt services		agricultur				
		al				
		informati				
		on				
	Improved	I)number	52,000	54000	56000	58000
	extension	of				
	services	farmers				
		reached				
		ii)	26%		28%	29%
		increased		27%		

		crop				
		productio				
		n/unit				
	Improved	I)Number	3	6	7	7
	_		3	U	'	,
	mobility	of				
	and service	vehicles				
	delivery					
		ii)	25	50	55	55
		motorcycl				
		es				
	Enhance	ii)Numbe	26	51	76	101
	commercia	r of				
	lization of	model				
	farm	farms				
	enterprises	establishe				
		d				
Developme	Improved	Number	1	2	3	
nt of	technologic	of				
Satellite	al transfer	satellite				
ATCs	and	ATC s				
111 00	adoption	establishe				
	adoption	d				
Bomet Tea	Improved		0	0	1	
	Improved	Agency	U	U	1	
Agency(E	tea	establishe				
mbomos)	marketing	d				

# **Programme P3. Agribusiness Development and Marketing**

Outcome: improved income and livelihood

Sub	DELIVERY	Key outputs	Key	Base	Target	Target	Target
Programme	UNIT		Performance	Year	2018/19	2019/20	2020/2021
110814111111			Indicators	2017/18	2010/15	2013/20	2020/2021
SP 3.2 Value	Value		Number of	2	3	4	5
addition	addition	Increased	cottage				
		value-added	industries				
		products	established				
		products	number of	1	2	4	6
			value added		_		
			products				
SP 3.3	Cooperative	Increase no.	Number of	450	460	470	480
Cooperative	development	of groups	cooperatives		100	170	100
Cooperative	development	supported in	established				
		multipurpose	Comonistica				
		coop					
		societies					
		Sacco's and	I) Number of	50	60	70	80
		coop	cooperative			70	00
		societies	audited				
		trainings,	audited				
		AGMS and	iv)	40	50	60	70
		Audits	Cooperative	40	30	00	70
		rudits	education				
			and training				
			v) Number of	50	60	70	80
			revived	30	00	70	80
			societies				
		Davalonmant		0	1	2	3
		Development	Number of	0	1		3
		of ICT	cooperatives				
<b>131</b>   Page		platform at	supported				

		the	and linked				
		cooperatives					
SP3.4.	Marketing	Improved	Number of	7	9	11	13
Marketing	development	market	products				
Services		prices and	marketed				
Development		returns	Number of	3	4	4	5
			new market				
			established				
		Improved	Number of	1	3	4	5
		market	marketing				
		access	facilities				
			established				
		Improved	Number of	1	2	2	3
		income and	key export				
		livelihood	market				
			established				

# **Programme 4: Livestock, Fisheries & Veterinary Services**

Outcome: increase livestock health and productivity

Sub-	Delivery	Key	Key	Base	Target	Target	Target
Programm	Unit	Outputs	Performanc	Year	2018/1	2019/20	2020/21
e			e Indicators	2017/18	9		
SP.4.1	Livestock	increased	I)Number of	20	70	105	140
Fisheries	and	production	fish ponds				
Developme	Fisheries	and farm					
nt		income					
				1	0	0	0
			ii) Fish				

			hatchery established				
			iii) Number of fingerlings produced	50,000	100,00	150,000	200,000
			Iv) Number of rivers stocked	1	2	3	0
			v) Quantity of fish produced	35	40	45	50
			vi) Number of Fish feed mill established	1	2	3	4
S.P 4.2 Livestock production and	Livestock and fisheries	increased production and farm income	I)Number of apiaries established	30	25	25	25
Developme nt			ii) Number of Poultry units established. shed.	0	10	20	25

		iii) Number	0	10	20	30
		of Dairy goat				
		units				
		established.				
	Improved	I) Number of				
	availability	feed varieties	1	2	3	4
	of quality	introduced				
	feeds					
	Increased	Number of	14	20	26	28
	milk volume	cooling				
	marketed	plants/hubs				
		established				
	Improved	Number of	10	30	40	40
	extension	motorbikes,				
	services					
SP. 4.3		vehicles	0	1	1	1
Veterinary		purchased				
Services		Number of	0	0	2000	6000
Developme	Improvemen	embryo				
nt	t of livestock	transfers				
	genetics	Number of	11,440	12,584	16,442	23,026
		calves born				
		through AI				
	I) decrease	No of dips	30	30	30	30
	animal	constructed,				
	disease	renovated,				
	incidence	supported				
		with				
		acaricide				
	ii)increase	number of	826,800	909,40	1,000,42	1,100,470
	hygiene and	animals		8	8	
	trade in	dipped per				

		livestock	year				
		products					
			Number of	8	9	10	10
			abattoirs				
			renovated or				
			constructed.				
			Percentage	10%	20%	30%	40%
		iii) Increase	decrease in				
		in livestock	zoonotic				
		trade	diseases				
			incidences				
			Number of	2	5	8	11
			livestock				
			sales yards,				
			holding				
			ground				
			established /				
			renovated/M				
			anaged.				
		Improved	Number of	15	15	15	15
		extension	motorbike				
		services					
		(Climate					
		smart					
		livestock					
		projects)					
		Improved	Number of	1	1	1	1
		extension	vehicles				
		services.	purchased				
SP.4.4	Veterinary	Reduce	Number of	185,000	203,50	223,850	246,235
Disease,	Services	livestock	animal		0		
Vector &		disease	vaccinated				
Pest control		incidences					

	Reduction of	Number of	0	2000	5000	6,500
	risk to	livestock				
	livestock	insured				
	enterprises					
	Reduction in	Number of	56,200	61,820	68,002	74,802
	disease	farmers				
	incidences	reached				
	Reduction in	Number of	25	25	10	10
	disease	Motorbikes/				
	incidences	Vehicles				
		purchased				
	Improvemen	Number of	0	4000	5,200	7,280
	t of animal	farmers				
	health and	accessing the				
	production	information				
	Improved	Number of	2	3	3	2
	animal	policies				
	health	developed				

### **VOTE: WATER SANITATION AND ENVIRONMENT**

#### Part A. Vision

Sustainable development and management of environment and natural resources

#### Part B. Mission

To develop, conserve, utilize, protect and sustainably manage water, environment and natural resources for improved livelihoods for the people of Bomet County.

### Part C: Performance Overview and Background for Programmes

The county Department of water, sanitation and environment is mandated to provide policy direction and coordinate all matters related to water supply, irrigation and environment. The core functions of the county Department include Planning; water supply, irrigation and sanitation infrastructure development; water service provision and environmental management and protection. The department of Water, Sanitation and Environment's total budget allocation was Kshs. 329,270,000 in the FY 2015/16.

The allocation increased to Kshs. 364,291,650 in the FY 2016/17 and further increased to Kshs. 419,513,496 in the FY 2017/18. The actual expenditures was Kshs. 329,270,000, Kshs. 364,291,650 and Kshs. 419,513,496 in the 2015/16, 2016/17 and 2017/18 Financial Years respectively. The absorption rate declined from 100% in both 2013/14 and 2014/15 Financial Years to 96%in 2015/16 Financial Year.

During the period 2015/2016 nine (9 No.) existing water supply schemes ( Bomet Water Supply, Sergutiet, Kamureito, Longisa, Itare, Sigor water Supply, Olbutyo, Ndanai and Sotik) were augmented/rehabilitated to improve production capacity and increase the water No. of water connections. Ten (10 No.) operational community-based water projects (Kaposirir, mogombet, kapcheluch, Yaganek, Tegat Borehole, Itembe Borehole, Kaptebengwet, Cheptalal, Sogoet and Kapkesosio Borehole) were supported to improve on their production and service coverage areas. Nine (9 No.) community based on-going water projects (Nyangombe, Marinyin, Segutiet, Kipngosos, Kaporuso/Chepkitwal, Chemaner-Njerian, Memobo, Kapset/Kimulot and Chepchabas) were supported and they are various stages of completion. Chebaraa, Nogirwet and Kicheka irrigation schemes pipeline extension was implemented. Seventeen (17 No.) springs (Rotik (Ndanai/Abosi), Kiptenden (Ndanai/Abosi), Kecheiyat (Silibwet Township), Kiptenden (Embomos), Saseta (Mogogosiek), Togomda (Nyangores), Litiik (Nyangores), Chebutich Sosur (Nyangores), Kipiriche (Nyangores), Chebirir (Chemaner), Sinendoik (Embomos), Rotinwek (Kapletundo), Chebilbait (Kapletundo), Tebeswet (Merigi), Kalabuu (Chemagel), Tilimiet (Kapletundo) and Laalet (Silibwet Township) were protected across the county. Geo-hydrological surveys were done in twenty five (25 No.) sites out of which 13 No. were drilled and 5 No. which had sustainable production were equipped and 2 No. (Kapkesosio and Cheptalal) are operational. Five No. water boozers were acquired to supplement water supply to communities and institutions not yet covered by water supply networks. One hundred and sixty one (161 No.) plastic water tanks were installed in strategic places for communities and another two

hundred and twelve (212 No.) distributed to institutions for water harvesting and storage and to access clean water supplied by water boozers during dry periods.s

Under environment, Stakeholders meetings done, awareness created & public participation enhanced, over 80,000 trees planted along major highways, within catchment areas and gazetted forests and fencing done. Three hundred and fifty thousand (350,000 No.) tree seeds tree seeds distributed to community tree nurseries. Sensitization of the community on protection of environment was undertaken. Thirty eight prohibitory sign posts erected in major pollution hotspots.

The Department faced challenges during the period under review which included inadequate funding coupled with delayed release of exchequer leading to pending bills and delay in project implementation, land use conflicts and unavailability of land on which public projects are to be implemented. The Department will address the challenges by prioritizing activities and projects to ensure that they are accommodated within the budget provision.

Major services /outputs to be provided by the Department in the 2017/18 - 2019/20 period will be completion of 21 on-going water projects at various stages of implementation including protection of springs and other water points. It will undertake feasibility study Detailed Design for Sotik proposed Sewerage Project.

It will improve acreage under irrigation from the current 90 hectares to 420 hectares in the medium term period.

Under environment and natural resources protection, the department will implement soil and water conservation activities, riparian land protection, agroforestry and solid waste management in the medium term period.

Part D: Programme objectives/Overall Outcome

Programme	Objective
P1: Administration, Planning and Administrative	Provide specific guidelines in implementation of
Services	strategies to achieve the sector's mission
P2: Infrastructure development	Provision of clean, adequate and reliable water in
	sufficient quantities
P3: Environmental Conservation and natural	To manage threats to environmental quality and
resources management	integrity and conserve, manage and ensure
	sustainably used county's natural ecosystems

PART E: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2018/19 – 2020/21(KShs. Million) Department

Programme	Supplementary Estimates 2017/18	Estimates 2018/19	Projection 2019/2020	Projection 2020/2021				
Programme 1: Policy, planning and administrative services								
SP1.1: Personnel	46,804,635	48,442,797	51,485,099	56,633,608				
Services	40,604,033	40,442,797	51,465,099	30,033,008				

Programme	Supplementary Estimates 2017/18	Estimates 2018/19	Projection 2019/2020	Projection 2020/2021	
SP1.2: Administrative services	114,601,316	89,541,448	98,495,592	108,345,151	
SP1.3: Development of enabling policies, laws and legislations	1,000,000	7,500,000	8,250,000	9,075,000	
Total Expenditure of	162,405,951	150,484,245	163,730,691	180,103,759	
Programme 1					
Programme 2: Infrastru	cture Development				
SP2.1: Water supply infrastructure	285,000,000	250,761,471	275,837,618	303,421,380	
SP2.2: Irrigation infrastructure	30,000,000	59,000,000	64,900,000	71,390,000	
SP2.3: Waste water infrastructure		14,000,000	15,400,000	16,940,000	
Total Expenditure of Programme 2	315,000,000	323,761,471	356,137,618	391,751,380	
Programme 3: Environi	nental Compliance	and Natural Res	ources Managemer	nt	
SP3.2: Soil and water conservation	4,324,974	4,500,000	4,950,000	5,445,000	
SP3.2: Riparian protection(fencing)	7,040,000	2,000,000	2,200,000	2,420,000	
SP3.3: Forestry Management	1,040,000	3,000,000	3,700,000	4,470,000	
SP.3.4Environmental Audit	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,300,000	4,500,000	
SP.3.5 Social Impact Assessment	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,400,000	4,840,000	
SP.3.6 Environmental Impact Assessment.	2,200,000	2,200,000	2,420,000	2,662,000	
Total Expenditure of Programme 3	13,964,974	19,700,000	21,670,000	23,837,000	

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Economic Classification.

	Approved	Estimates	Projected Estimates	
	Supplementary	pplementary		
	2017/2018	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
CURRENT EXPENDITURE				

Compensation to Employees	46,804,635	48,442,797	53,287,077	58,615,784
Use of Goods and Services	14,350,683			
		17,785,751	19,564,326	21,520,759
Current Transfers to Govt. Agencies	66,400,000			
(salaries to Bomet Water Company		16,160,000	17776000	19,553,600
staff)				
Transfers to Lake Region Economic		5,000,000	5,500,000	6,050,000
Forum				
Other Recurrent	650,633	5,115,697	5627267	6,189,993
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE				
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets		0	0	0
Capital Transfers to Government				
Agencies (Bomet water company-		45,240,000	49,764,000	54,740,400
Payment of electricity)				
Other Development		350,961,471	386,064,218	424670640
Total Expenditure of Vote		488,945,716	537,582,888	591,341,176

Part G. Heads and Items under Which Votes Will Be Accounted for by Ministries & Departments

WATER,SAN	IITATION AND ENVIRONMI	ENT						PROJE	CTION
Sub Item		Estimates 2017/2018	SUPPLEMEN TARY BUDGET FOR FY2017/18	Programm e 1: Policy Planning and administra tion	Program me 2: Infrastr ucture develop ment	Program me 3: Environm ental managem ent and protectio n	2018/2019	2019/202	2020/2021
Programme	1: Policy, Planning and Ge	neral Administra	ative Services	T		1	1	1	
	Personal Services								
2110101	Salary and wages	15,609,674	32,943,853	34,096,888	-	-	34,096,888	37,506,57 6	41,257,234
2120100	NSSF		58,080	60,113	-	-	60,113	66,124	72,736
2120103	Employer Contribution to pension scheme	2,636	324,482	335,839	-	-	335,839	369,423	406,365
2110301	House Allowances	2,140,783	8,345,323	8,637,409	-	-	8,637,409	9,501,150	10,451,265
2110320	Leave allowances	212,210	2,273,600	2,353,176	-	-	2,353,176	2,588,494	2,847,343
2110314	Commuter Allowances /specified	464,814	2,859,297	2,959,372	-	-	2,959,372	3,255,310	3,580,841
	Sub Totals	18,430,117	46,804,635	48,442,797	-	-	48,442,797	53,287,07 7	58,615,784
	Operation and mainten	ance							
2210102	Water and Sewerage		20,000	)			-		

	Charges			7,333.33	-	22,000	24,200	26,620
2210201	Telephone, Telex, Facsimile and Mobile Phone Services		60,500	22,183.33	-	- 66,550	73,205	80,526
2210101	Electricity		80,666	29,577.53	-	- 88,733	97,606	107,366
2211399	Community Participation[other operating expenses]		6,300,000	2,310,000. 00	-	6,930,000	7,623,000	8,385,300
	Boards, Conferences, Seminars, other expenses		1,470,000	539,000.0 0	-	1,617,000	1,778,700	1,956,570
2210301	Travel Costs (airlines, bus, railway, mileage allowances, etc.)		220,000	80,666.67	-	- 242,000	266,200	292,820
2210399	Domestic Travel and Subs. – Others		3,300,000	1,210,000. 00	-	3,630,000	3,993,000	4,392,300
2210503	Subscriptions to Newspapers, Magazines and Periodicals	10,000	92,920	34,070.67	-	102,212	112,433	123,677
2210801	Catering Services (receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	8,000	1,800,000	660,000.0 0	-	1,980,000	2,178,000	2,395,800
2210103	Gas Expenses	1,500	29,040	10,648.00	_	- 31,944	35,138	38,652
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms and Clothing – Staff		229,040	83,981.33	-	- 251,944	277,138	304,852
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport		-	-	-		-	-

	Total Operations and		85,401,316			-		
		16,602,500		66,755,69 6.30	-	6	73,431,26 6	80,774,39 3
	Subtotals		71,050,633			- 66,755,69		
2220203	Buildings and Stations - - Non-Residential			22,183.33	-	66,550	73,205	80,526
2220202	Maintenance of Office Furniture and Equipment Maintenance of	2,500	60,500	22,183.33	-	66,550	73,205	80,526
2220101	Maintenance Expenses - Motor Vehicles		529,633	194,198.7 7	-	582,596	640,856	704,942
3110704	purchase of Motor Cycles		4,000,000	1,466,666. 67	-	4,400,000	4,840,000	5,324,000
2630201	Surport to Bomet Water Company (Grants)	16,600,000	66,400,000	61,640,00 0.00	-	- 61,640,00 0	67,804,00 0	74,584,40 0
	Other recurrent expend	liture		•	,	,	•	
	Sub locals	27,500	14,330,083	17,785,75 1.30		17,785,75 1	19,564,32 6	21,520,75 9
	equipment for offices <b>Sub Totals</b>		14,350,683	7		2,000,000	2,200,000	2,420,000
	Purchase of computers and other IT			666,666.6		2,000,000	2,200,000	2,420,000
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials, Supplies and Services	8,000	84,200	30,873.33	-	92,620	101,882	112,070
2211101	General Office Supplies (papers, pencils, forms, small office equipment etc)		664,317	243,582.9 0	-	730,749	803,824	884,206

	Maintenance	16,630,000		84,541,44	-	84,541,44	92,995,59	102,295,1
				7.60		8	2	52
	Recurrent total		132,205,951			-		
		35,060,117		132,984,2	-	132,984,2	146,282,6	160,910,9
				44.60		45	69	36
							-	
	Development of					7,500,000		-
	enabling policies, laws and legislations			7,500,000			8,250,000	9,075,000
	Transfers to Lake					5,000,000		
	Region Economic Forum			5,000,000			5,500,000	6,050,000
	sub-total					12,500,00		
				12,500,00 0		0	13,750,00 0	15,125,00 0
	Sub-Total for						-	
	Programme 1			145,484,2 45				-
Programme	2: Infrastructure Develop	ment						
3110602	Water supply							
	infrastructure				250,761,4 71	250,761,4 71	275,837,6 18	303,421,3 80
3110602	Irrigation infrustructure				59,000,00 0	59,000,00 0	64,900,00 0	71,390,00 0
3110602	Waste water infrastructure				14,000,00	14,000,00	15,400,00	16,940,00
					0	0	0	0
	SUB-TOTAL				323,761,4	323,761,4	356,137,6	391,751,3
					71	71	18	80

3110604	Soil and water		4,324,974						
	conservation					4,500,000	4,500,000	4,950,000	5,445,000
3110599	Riparian		7,040,000						
	protection(fencing)					2,000,000	2,000,000	2,200,000	2,420,000
3111305	Forestry development		1,040,000						
						3,000,000	7,000,000	3,300,000	3,470,000
3111305	Environmental Audit					4,000,000	4,000,000	4,300,000	4,500,000
3111305	Social Impact		1,560,000						
	Assessment					4,000,000	4,000,000	4,400,000	4,840,000
3111305	Environmental Impact								
	Assessment.					2,200,000	2,200,000	2,420,000	2,662,000
	Sub totals	-	14,964,974						
				12,500,00	323,761,4	19,700,00	19,700,00	21,670,00	23,837,00
				0	71	0	0	0	0
	Sub totals for	-	14,964,974						
	development			12,500,00	323,761,4	19,700,00	355,961,4	391,557,6	430,713,3
				0	71	0	71	18	80
	<b>Total Recurrent and</b>		147,170,925						
	Development	35,060,117		145,484,2	323,761,4	19,700,00	488,945,7	537,840,2	591,624,3
	Expenditure			45	71	0	16	87	16

Part H: Details of Staff Establishment by Organization Structure

POSITION	JG	AUT	IN	ACTUAL	2019/20	2020/21	2017/18
TITLE		HOR	POS	2018/19	-	-	-
Director Water and	R	1	0	2,520,040	2,772,044	3,049,248	2 25/1 172
Irrigation Director Environment and				2,520,040	2,772,044	3,049,246	3,354,173
Natural Resources	R	1	0	2,520,040	2,772,044	3,049,248	3,354,173
Assistant Directors water					2,772,044	3,043,248	3,334,173
and Irrigation	Р	1	1	1,649,688	1,814,657	1,996,122	2,195,735
Sub County Water &					1,014,037	1,550,122	2,133,733
Irrigation Officers	Р	4	3	6,598,752	7,258,627	7,984,490	8,782,939
Assistant Director					7,230,027	7,504,450	0,702,333
Environment and Natural	Р	1	0	1,649,688	1,814,657	1,996,122	2,195,735
Senior Water & Irrigation					1,014,037	1,550,122	2,133,733
Engineers	N	2	1	1,982,160	2,180,376	2,398,414	2,638,255
Principal Environment					2,100,370	2,330,414	2,030,233
Officer	N	1	0	991,080	1,090,188	1,199,207	1,319,127
				331,000	1,030,100	1,133,207	1,313,127
Principal Forestry Officer	N	1	0	991,080	1,090,188	1,199,207	1,319,127
Water & Irrigation				331,000	1,030,100	1,133,207	1,313,127
Engineers	M	3	2	2,742,840	3,017,124	3,318,836	3,650,720
Environment, Health And				2,7 12,6 16	3,017,121	3,310,030	3,030,720
Safety Officer	M	1	1	914,280	1,005,708	1,106,279	1,216,907
Senior Water & Irrigation		_	_	31 1,200	1,000,00	1,100,273	1,210,307
Technicians	L	9	9	8,601,600	9,461,760	10,407,936	11,448,730
		_	_	3,002,000	3,102,700	10,107,300	11) 1 10) 7 0 0
Surveyor	K	1	0	712,000	783,200	861,520	947,672
Monitoring and	1,		_	,	,	,	,
Evaluation Officer	K	1	0	712,000	783,200	861,520	947,672
Water & Irrigation	1,			,	,	,	,
Technicians and Artisans	K	3	1	2,136,000	2,349,600	2,584,560	2,843,016
Fariana ant Office I	1/	2	2	,	,	,	, ,
Environment Officer I	K	3	2	2,136,000	2,349,600	2,584,560	2,843,016
Electromechanical		_	_	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,
Technicians and Artisans	J	5	5	4,101,120	4,511,232	4,962,355	5,458,591
Company Talah wising		2	_	,	,	,	, ,
Surveyor Technicians	Н	2	0	852,720	937,992	1,031,791	1,134,970
Farriage and Assistant II		11	0	,	,	,	,
Environment Assistant II	Н	11	0	4,689,960	5,158,956	5,674,852	6,242,337
Classical Office	_	4	_	,	,	,	,
Clerical Officer	F	1	0	298,320	328,152	360,967	397,064
Office Assistants	_	3	1		·	·	·
Office Assistants	D	5	1	1,496,880	1,646,568	1,811,225	1,992,347
Cocrotany	<b>D</b>	2	1				
Secretary	D	2	1	498,960	548,856	603,742	664,116
				48,795,208	53,674,729	59,042,202	64,946,422
				70,733,208	33,074,723	33,042,202	04,340,422

Part I: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Performance Indicators

Programme	1	Policy, Plannir	ng and Administr	ative Service	es .						
Objective	Provide mission		nes in implement	tation of stra	itegies to acl	nieve the s	ector's				
Outcome	Enablin	g environment	for effective servi	ice delivery							
Sub	Delive	Key outputs	Performance	Base year	Target	Target	Target				
programme	ry unit		indicators	2017/201 8	2018/201 9	2019/2 0	2020/2 1				
Development	*DWS	Approved	Actual	0	3	3	2				
of enabling	&E	policies, laws	operational								
policies, laws		and	policies, laws								
and		legislations	and								
legislations			legislations								
Programme	2	Infrastructure				I	1				
Objective	Provisio		quate and reliable	e water in su	ıfficient quai	ntities to B	omet				
•		residents	•		•						
Outcome		Increased supply of clean, safe and reliable water for domestic and industrial use;									
			r irrigation at the				-				
		n the county		,							
Water supply	DWS&	Water supply	Percentage of								
infrastructure	E	infrastructur	population								
	_	e developed.	accessing safe								
			and clean	13%	13.5%	15%	30%				
			water for	1070	10.076	1070	00,0				
			domestic and								
			livestock use								
Irrigation	DWS&	Irrigation	No. of								
infrastructure	E	infrastructur	hectares under	80 ha	90ha	420 ha	1320				
iiii asti actare	_	e developed.	irrigation	00 110	30114	120 114	ha				
Waste water	DWS&	Waste water	Percentage of				110				
infrastructure	E	infrastructur	people								
astractare		е	accessing	2%	3%	8%	18%				
		developed.	Waste water	2,0	375	0,0	10,0				
		acvelopea.	infrastructure								
			facilities								
Programme	3:	Environmenta	al conservation ar	⊥ nd natural re	Sources mar	nagement					
Objective			environment qual				nage and				
		•	d county's natura		•	oci ve, iliai	iabe and				
Outcome	+		ronment for Bom								
Soil and water	DWS&	Completed	No. of check	Ct i coluciito							
conservation	E E	check	dams/gabions								
CONSCIVATION	-	dams/gabion	constructed	4	4	10	15				
		s	constructed	-	-	10	13				
Riparian	DWS&	Riparian	No. of riparian								
protection(fen	E E	areas	areas	38	25	25	25				
cing)	-	conserved	protected	30	23	23	23				
Forestry	DWS&	Percentage	No. of trees								
management	E	increase in tree	planted	12.7%	14%	19%	40%				
J	ĺ		1 -	1							
	DWS&	cover Increase the	No of reports	4	6	8	10				

1	Е	audit reports	developed				
Audit		devloped					
Social Impact Assessment	DWS& E	Increase level of awareness	No of sensitization meetings held	5	5	5	5
Environmenta 1 Impact Assessment.	DWS& E	Increase environmental reports developed	No of assessment reports developed	1	1	1	1

### VOTE: EDUCATION AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING

#### Part A: Vision

To be a leading provider of quality, equitable, empowering and ethical educational services and training.

### Part B: Mission

Nurturing every learner's potential and skills within the county

### Part C: Performance Overview and Background for Programmes

The Department of Education and vocational training is mandated to provide policy direction and coordinate all matters related to education. The core functions of the Department include development of policy and Planning, development and management of early childhood development and education and technical vocational educational and training

Education and Vocational Training total budget allocation was KSh.455 MILLION in the FY 2015/16. The allocation increased to level of KSh.478 million in the FY 2016/17 and decreased to KSh.477 million in the FY 2017/18.

The key achievements of the department include supervision and capacity building of 2,119 ECD Assistant and also sensitization on the new curriculum for pre-school. This has resulted in increased enrolment from 43,123 children in 2013 to 51,144 children in 2018 in public ECD centers and from 4,200 to 12981 in private ECDE centres. The department has also completed construction of 26 new ECDE classrooms whereby 12 of the classrooms were constructed in FY 2017/2018. The department has also supported secondary schools to clear pending payments of 6 School buses and paid bursaries for 460 bright needy students across all the 25 wards.

The department has also paid tuition support to VTCs trainees which has seen enrolment rising from 1771 trainees in 2013 to 2400 in 2017 trainees The number of graduands has risen to 1200 in FY 2017/2018 with improved skills tailored to employability and development. The department has partnered with Techno serve (STRYDE) in training, capacity building and provision of start-up capital to trainees in 10 VTCs. Cap Youth Empowerment institute (CAPYE) has also partnered with the department in training of instructors for short courses. Capacity building of 30 VTC Managers, Accountants, instructors and BOM members has also been done.

### Constraints and challenges in budget implementation and how they are being addressed;

- Delay in legislation of policies and guidelines in line with implementation of devolved functions
- The resources have not followed the functions ceded to the counties as per schedule IV of the Constitution for instance funds for tuition support (SYPT) in Vocational Training Centres was not remitted to counties.
- Understaffed ECDE and VTCs as a result of delay in disbursement of funds by National Treasury.
- Most training tools, equipment and learning in ECDs and VTCs are either inadequate, broken down or obsolete.

- Frequent institutional disasters that require County assistance hence diverting funds not budgeted earlier to mitigate the effects e.g. Public Schools sunk toilets, fire inferno in learning institutions, wind effects ripping off the learning institutions rooftops, etc.
- Overwhelming demand from the public hence stretching the limited resources available to unplanned for activities

### Recommendations to address the challenges/constraints

- Fast tracking of legislation of policies and guidelines to be prioritised
- Non devolved functions should not be prioritized.
- More ECD assistants and instructors should be recruited
- Provision of modern tools and equipments
- Strict adherence to work plan and procurement plan
- Need to strengthen resource mobilization
- Need to partner with donors and establish cordial linkages with the national government
- There is need to create special programmes unit complete with its own budget to handle emergencies to avoid eating into departmental budget.

### Major services/outputs to be provided in the forthcoming MTEF period.

- Infrastructure development in ECD and VTC centres
- Provision of Teaching/learning materials to ECDs
- Provision of furniture to ECDs
- Tuition support to VTCs
- Recruitment and management of ECD and VTC staff
- Purchase of workshop tools and equipment to VTCs
- Policy formulation
- Provision of bursaries to bright needy students
- Provision of revolving fund

### Part D: Programme objectives/Overall Outcome

The department of has 3 programmes with its strategic objectives as in the table:

Programme	Objective
Administration, Planning and Support Services	Enhance efficient and effective operational
	policies and guidelines
Early Childhood Development and Education	
	Increase access, equity and provide quality
	education in the county
Technical, Vocational Education and Training	Promote access to skills training and
	employability

PART E: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2018/19 – 2020/21(KShs. Million) Department

Programme	Supplementary Budget 2017/2018	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Programme 1: Genera	l administrative, pl	anning ,support serv	vices	
SP.1.1 Personnel services	208,135,411.00	331,420,151.00	364,562,166.10	401,018,382.71
Sp.1.2 Administrative services	8,258,899.00	10,258,899.00	11,284,788.90	12,413,267.79
SP1.3 Policy development	2,496,900	2,496,900	2,746,590	3,021,249
SP1.4 Bursaries and Support services	42,410,000	42,210,000	46,431,000	51,074,100
SP1.5 Revolving Fund	-	30,000,000	33,000,000	36,300,000
Total Expenditure of Programme 1	258,804,310	416,385,950	458,024,545	503,826,999
Programme 2 Early ch	ildhood developme	ent and education	1	-
SP2.1 ECD Infrastructure development	99,325,351	123,000,000	135,300,000	148,830,000
SP2.2 Furniture in ECD	6,025,800	6,025,800	6,628,380	7,291,218
SP2.3 Provision of ECD Teaching/learning materials	5,525,800	3,042,477	3,346,725	3,681,397
SP2.4 Ancillary Education Support		5,000,000.00	5,500,000	6,050,000
Total Expenditure of Programme 2	110,876,951	137,068,277	150,775,105	165,852,615
Programme 3 Technica	al, vocational educa	ation and training		-
SP3.1Purchase of workshop tools and Equipment	6,202,890	11,000,000	12,100,000	13,310,000
SP3.2 Infrastructure development and expansion	60,652,020	53,800,000	59,180,000	65,098,000
Total Expenditure of Programme 3	66,854,910	64,800,000	71,280,000	78,408,000

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification.

	Approved Supplementary	Estimates	Projected Estim	ates
	2017/2018	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
CURRENT EXPENDITURE				
Compensation to Employees	208,135,411.00	331,420,151.00	364,562,166.10	401,018,382.71
Use of Goods and Services	8,258,899.00	10,258,899.00	11,284,788.90	12,413,267.79
General administrative, planning ,support services	52,471,400.00	74,706,900.00	82,177,590.00	90,395,349.00
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE				
Early childhood development and education	142,263,951.00	137,068,277	150,775,104.70	165,852,615.17
Capital Transfers to Technical, vocational education and training	66,854,910.00	64,800,000	71,280,000.00	78,408,000.00
<b>Total Expenditure of Vote</b>	477,984,571.00	618,254,227.00	680,079,649.70	748,087,614.67

Part G Heads and Items under Which Votes Will Be Accounted for by Ministries & Departments (Line budget)

SUB ITEM	SUB ITEM NAME	Estimates 2017/2018	1ST SUPPLEM ENTARY BUDGET FOR FY2017/1 8	Programm e 1 :General administra tive, planning ,support services	Programm e 2: 2Early childhood developm ent and education	Program me 3: Technica I, vocation al educatio n and training	ESTIMATE 2018/2019	2019/202 0	2020/202
COMPENSATION TO	O EMPLOYEES								
2110101	Salary and wages	164,400,14 9	164,400,1 49	261,779,20 4	-	-	261,779,204.09	287,957, 124.50	316,752, 836.95
2120101	NSSF	3,465,504	3,465,504	5,518,224	-	-	5,518,224.18	6,070,04 6.60	6,677,05 1.26
2110301	House Allowances	20,557,718	20,557,71 8	32,734,660	-	-	32,734,660.41	36,008,1 26.45	39,608,9 39.10
2110303	Acting/Duty Allowance	524,760	524,760	835,591	-	-	835,590.82	919,149. 90	1,011,06 4.89
2110320	Leave Allowances	9,697,968	9,697,968	15,442,360	-	-	15,442,360.34	16,986,5 96.38	18,685,2 56.01
2110314	Commuter Allowances /specified	9,489,312	9,489,312	15,110,111	-	-	15,110,111.24	16,621,1 22.37	18,283,2 34.60
	Sub Totals	208,135,41	208,135,4	331,420,15	-	-	331,420,151	364,562, 166.19	401,018, 382.81

		1	11	1					
USE OF GOODS AND SERVICES				-	-	-		-	-
2210101	Electricity	48,400	48,400	48,400	-	-	48,400	53,240.0 0	58,564.0 0
2210102	Water And Sewerage Charges	24,200	24,200	24,200	-	-	24,200	26,620.0 0	29,282.0
2210301	Travel Costs (airlines, bus, railway, mileage allowances, etc)	2,057,000	2,057,000	2,057,000	-	-	2,057,000	2,262,70 0.00	2,488,97 0.00
2210302	Accommodation - Domestic Travel	770,000	770,000	770,000	-	-	770,000	847,000. 00	931,700. 00
2210203	Courier and Postal Services	12,109	12,109	12,109	-	-	12,109	13,319.9 0	14,651.8 9
2210503	Subscriptions to Newspapers, Magazines and Periodicals	62,030	62,030	62,030	-	-	62,030	68,233.0 0	75,056.3 0
2211399	Community Participation[other operating expenses]	5,024,110	3,024,110	4,424,110	-	-	4,424,110	4,866,52 1.00	5,353,17 3.10
2210801	Catering Services (receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	660,000	660,000	660,000	-	-	660,000	726,000. 00	798,600. 00
2210802	Boards, Committees, Conferences and Seminars(Community strategy	423,500	423,500	1,023,500	-	-	1,023,500	1,125,85 0.00	1,238,43 5.00
2210103	Gas Expenses								

		36,300	36,300	36,300	-	-	36,300	39,930.0 0	43,923.0 0
2211101	General Office Supplies (papers, pencils, forms, small office equipment etc)	605,000	605,000	605,000	-	-	605,000	665,500. 00	732,050. 00
	Purchase computers, printers and othe IT Equipment								
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials, Supplies and Services	72,600	72,600	72,600	-	-	72,600	79,860.0 0	87,846.0 0
2210602	Rates ,Rent Residential	385,000	385,000	385,000	-	-	385,000	423,500. 00	465,850. 00
2211301	Bank Service Commission and Charges	18,150	18,150	18,150	-	-	18,150	19,965.0 0	21,961.5 0
2220202	Maintenance of Office Furniture and Equipment	60,500	60,500	60,500	-	-	60,500	66,550.0 0	73,205.0 0
	Total Use of Goods and Services and other Recurrent Expenditure	10,258,899	8,258,899	10,258,899	-		10,258,899.00	11,284,7 88.90	12,413,2 67.79
	Other Recurrent Expenditure								
Policy, Planning and General Administrative services	•								
	Transfer to Lake Region economic								

	BLOCK								
2210504	Mobilization and Awareness	2,496,900	2,496,900	2,496,900.0 0			2,496,900.00	2,746,59 0.00	3,021,24 9.00
2640101	Bursaries and Support Services	42,410,000	42,410,00 0	42,210,000. 00			42,210,000.00	46,431,0 00.00	51,074,1 00.00
2640101	Revolving Fund			30,000,000. 00			30,000,000.00	33,000,0 00.00	36,300,0 00.00
	sub Total	52,471,400	52,471,40 0	74,706,900. 00			74,706,900.00	82,177,5 90.00	90,395,3 49.00
	Total Operations and Maintenance and other recurrent	62,730,299	60,730,29	84,965,799	-	-	84,965,799.00	93,462,3 78.90	102,808, 616.79
	Total Recurrent	270,865,71 0	277,124,6 09	416,385,95 0	-	-	416,385,950.09	458,024, 545.09	503,826, 999.60
DEVELOPMENT									
Early Childhood Development and Education									
3110202	ECD Infrastracture development	99,325,351	99,325,35		123,000,00 0.00		123,000,000.00	135,300, 000.00	148,830, 000.00
3110901	Furniture in ECD	8,129,000	6,025,800		6,025,800.0 0		6,025,800.00	6,628,38 0.00	7,291,21 8.00
3111109	Teaching/ Learning Materials	3,025,800	5,525,800		3,042,477.0 0		3,042,477.00	3,346,72 4.70	3,681,39 7.17
3111109	Ancilliary Education Support				5,000,000.0		5,000,000.00		

					0				
	sub Total	155,867,15 1	142,263,9 51	-	137,068,27 7.00	-	137,068,277.00	150,775, 104.70	165,852, 615.17
Technical Vocational Educational and Training							-		
2211006	Purchase of Workshop tools and equipment	6,202,890	6,202,890			11,000,00 0.00	11,000,000.00	12,100,0 00.00	13,310,0 00.00
2640499	Other transfers (Support to polythecnic)	45,652,035	60,652,02			53,800,00 0.00	53,800,000.00	59,180,0 00.00	65,098,0 00.00
	Sub Total	51,854,925	66,854,91 0			64,800,0 00	64,800,000.00	71,280,0 00.00	78,408,0 00.00
	Development Total	207,722,07 6	209,118,8 61	-	137,068,2 77	64,800,0 00	201,868,277.00	222,055, 104.70	244,260, 615.17
Total Recurrent and Development Expenditure		478,587,78 6	477,984,5 71	416,385,95 0	137,068,2 77	64,800,0 00	618,254,227.09	680,079, 649.79	748,087, 614.77

Part H: Details of Staff Establishment by Organization Structure

POSITION	JOB	AUTHORIZE	IN		2019/20	2020/21	2017/18
	GROU	D	POSITIO	ACTUA			
	P		N	L			
TITLE				2018/19			
DIRECTORS	R	3	2				
				68,466,00	75,312,600.	82,843,860.	91,128,246.0
DEDITOX	0	0	1	0	0	00	0
DEPUTY DIRECTOR	Q	0	1	2,159,320	2,375,252.0	2,612,777.2	2,874,054.92
DIRECTOR				2,137,320	2,373,232.0	0	2,074,034.72
ASSISTANT	P	3	2				
DIRECTORS				5,316,600	5,848,260.0	6,433,086.0	7,076,394.60
EDUCATION	D	ļ_	2			0	
EDUCATION COORDINAT	P	5	3	8,861,000	9,747,100.0	10,721,810.	11,793,991.0
OR				0,001,000	7,747,100.0	00	0
ECDE	N	0	1				
OFFICER				1,229,880	1,352,868.0	1,488,154.8	1,636,970.28
						0	
QUALITY	N	1	1	1 220 000	1 252 0 0 0	1 400 174 0	1 (2( 050 20
ASSURANCE OFFICER VTC				1,229,880	1,352,868.0	1,488,154.8 0	1,636,970.28
ASSISTANT	K	25	0			0	
EDUCATION				14,903,00	16,393,300.	18,032,630.	19,835,893.0
COORDINAT				0	0	00	0
OR							
VTC	K	30	4				
MANAGER				17,883,60	19,671,960.	21,639,156.	23,803,071.6
				0	0	00	0
INSTRUCTOR	J	194	34				
I	J	194	34	17.076.16	18,783,776.	20,662,153.	22,728,368.9
				0	0	60	6
VTC	D	30	0				
ACCOUNTS				7,083,600	7,791,960.0	8,571,156.0	9,428,271.60
CLERK	C	925	809			0	247 267 276
ECDE ASSISTANTS		743	009	186,521,6	204,436,276	224,436,276	247,367,276
1100101111110				71	20-1,-120,270	221,130,270	
SUPPORT	C	14	3				
STAFF				682,440	750,684.0	825,752.40	908,327.64
TOTAL							
				331,420,1	363,816,904	399,754,966	440,217,835.
				51	-	.8	88

**Part I: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Performance Indicators** 

### PROGRAMME: Policy, Planning and General Administrative services

Outcome: Informed and empowered county residents

Sub- Programme	DELIVERY UNIT	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Base year 2017/18	Target 2018/19	Target 2019/20	Target 2020/21
Policy development	Education	2 Acts and 2 sector policies developed	Number of policies developed	1 act 4 policies	2 acts 2 policies	2 acts 1 policy	1 act 1 policy
Bursaries and Support services	Education	460 bursary beneficiaries	No of secondary school students supported	460 students	957students	957students	957 students
Revolving Fund	Education	100 beneficiaries	No. of college students supported	new	100 students	100 students	100 students

### PROGRAMME: Early childhood development and education

Outcome: Increased enrolment and retention.

Sub-Programme	DELIVERY UNIT	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Base year 2017/18	Target 2018/19	Target 2019/20	Target 2020/21
ECD Infrastructure development	Education	193 ECDE Constructed and completed	NO. OF ECDS Constructed	64	193	165	160
ECDE Curriculum support service (Furniture in ECD)	Education	110 ECD classrooms furnished	No. of classrooms furnished	50	110	121	133
Curriculu m support service(Provision of ECD Teaching/learning materials)	Education	56,413 children accessing T/L materials	NO. of children provided with T/L materials	53,727	56,413	59,234	62,195
Ancillary Education support	Education	476 centres supported	No. of centres supported		476	523	575

## PROGRAMME: Technical, vocational education and training

Outcome: Increase access, enrolment and retention

Sub-	DELIVERY	Key	Key	Base	Target		Target
Programme	UNIT	Output	Performance	year	2018/19	Target	2020/21
			Indicators	2017/18		2019/20	
Purch	Education	34 VTCs	No. of VTCs	34	34	34	34
ase of		equipped	supported				
workshop							
tools and							
Equipment							
Infras	Education	34	NO. of	34	34	34	34
tructure		workshops	Workshops				
development		and	and				
and		classrooms	classrooms				
expansion		constructed	constructed.				

# **VOTE: ROADS, PUBLIC WORKS & TRANSPORT**

### PART A

**Vision**: To realize high quality, accessible, sustainable and efficient county infrastructure and other public works.

### PART B

**Mission:** To professionally provide quality, safe and adequate county infrastructure and other public works for socio-economic development.

### Part C: Performance Overview and Background for Programmes

The department of Roads, Transportation and Public Works is charged with the planning, management and development of the sector as mandated by the County Government of Bomet. The Department's total budget allocation was Ksh. **580,314,858** in the FY 2016/17. The allocation increased in the FY2017/18 to Ksh. **708,435,259** and the budget plan for the FY2018/19 gave the department a budget ceiling of Ksh. **823,657,005**. The department has three main programmes with the development agenda and in the FY2017/18 the following was the allocation;

Programme of Roads Construction & Maintenance with a Sub Programme that aims to cover 402.5km, the activities involve; Construction of ward roads, Construction of Roads (Phase 1)-150.8Km. That has an ongoing program of works with a budget of Ksh 208,471,662.20. Construction of Roads (Phase 2)-95.2Km which was awarded on 15th March 2018. It is yet to be launched with a budget of Ksh. 145,410,089.0 and Overhaul of Roads (RMLF) -159.2km that was also awarded on 15th March 2018 and was launched on 16<sup>th</sup> April with an allocation of Ksh. 178,883,760.70.

The next programme is Development and Maintenance of other Public Works with activities that include: Motorised Bridge construction that aims to construct five bridges namely, Nakita, Sugutek-Chepkositonik, Quarry, Boreywek (Kertai) and Kirimose-Embomos Bridges with a budget of Kshs. 50,000,000.00 and it is still at the tendering stage. The other activity in the sub-programme is Culvert Installation which constituted the installation of Mabwaita and Oinop Sigirok culverts whose works have been completed with a budget of Kshs. 5,983,280. The last programme is County Transport Infrastructure with activities like; Construction and equipping of a Mechanical Workshop, the work is ongoing with a budget of Ksh 5,000,000.00, the purchase of a Backhoe and a grader and road safety. The expenditure trend according to the programme will be as follows; Construction & maintenance of Roads - 437,932,529.5, Development and Maintenance of other Public works - 176,000,000 and County Transport Infrastructure 55,000,000

Some of the constraints and challenges faced by the department of Roads, Transportation and Public Works are; Delays in the dismemberment of funds from the national government, adverse weather

conditions, the transition from one government to another caused a delay in the program of works, challenges in mobility when it comes to supervision of works in Roads and public works and emergency response for transport and insufficient funds for development of infrastructure and emergency response. The major services/outputs that are to be delivered by the department are; Enhanced connectivity and transportation through the maintenance of roads and the building of quality infrastructure. Availing of Designs and reliable contract documentation for the planned bridges set for construction in FY2018/19. A Project management system will be put in place to ensure effective management of the works contracted in the department. The county fleet will be effectively managed and also, we will realize a reduced cost of vehicle maintenance.

Part D: Programme objectives/Overall Outcome

Programme	Objective
Administration, Planning and	To co-ordinate and provide efficient administrative services
Support Services	
Construction & maintenance of	Construct, maintain and manage county road network as stipulated
Roads	in the fourth schedule of the constitution of Kenya 2010
<b>Development and Maintenance</b>	Public works core mandate is service provision to other
of other Public works	departments and public works in design, documentation and
	project implementation.
County Transport	Provide quality mechanical transport and plants services, enhance
Infrastructure	development and maintenance of roads and other related
	infrastructural with a view to support realization of the County
	Integrated Development Plans

PART E: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2018/19 – 2020/21

Programme		Supplementary	Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
		Estimates	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
		2017/18			
Programme 1(I	Policy Planning and Gener	ral Administration S	Services)		1
SP1.1 Personal	Emoluments	52,642,775	72,512,320.00	79,763,552	87,739,907
SP1.3 Administ	SP1.3 Administrative services		98,817,423	108,699,165	119,569,082
Total Expendit	ure of Programme 1	134,158,614	171,329,743	188,462,717	207,308,989
S.P 1.4Roads a	nd transport policy		5000,000	5,500,000	6,050,000
S.P 1.5Transfer			5000,000	5,500,000	6,050,000
TOTAL			10,000,000	11,000,000	12,100,000
	Roads Construction & Ma	intenance)		_	
SP.2.1 Road	Act.2.1.1 Upgrading to				
Construction	Bitumen standards of				
and	roads (20Km)				
maintenance	(Feasibility study/EIA)	-	5,000,000.00	5,500,000	6,050,000
	Act 2.1.2 Construction				
	and maintenance of	200 000 000	250 074 412	385,081,854	
	ward roads (250Km)	290,000,000	350,074,413		423,590,040
	Act 2.1.3 Maintenance				
	of Roads (Fuel levy	200,546,244	156,252,849.00		
	fund)	200,210,211	120,232,013.00	171,878,134	189,065,947
Total Expenditu	ure of Programme 2				
		490,546,244	511,327,262	562,459,988	618,705,987

Programme 3 (Development and Maintenance of other Public works)  S.P 3.1 Public   Act 3.1.1									
works	Construction &								
infrastructure	maintenance of								
	Bridges	51,530,401	50,000,000.00	55,000,000	60 500 000				
	(Motorized)	31,330,401		55,000,000	60,500,000				
	Act 3.1.2	6,700,000			12,100,000				

n E	Construction & maintenance of Bridges Footbridge)		10,000,000	11,000,000	
	3.1.3 Culvert Installation		4,000,000	4,400,000	4,840,000
C E	Act 3.1.4 Construction and Equipping of naterial testing lab	-	6,000,000.00	5,500,000	6,050,000
	Act 3.1.5 Workflow	-		-	-
Total Expenditure of Programme 3		58,230,401	70,000,000	71,500,000	78,650,000

Programme 4(I	Development of County Tr	ansport Infi	rastructure)		
S.P 4.1	Act				
Transport	4.1.1Operationalisation				
Infrastructure	of Fleet management				
	system and				
	construction of control		10,000,000.00	44 000 000	12,100,000
	room	-	10,000,000.00	11,000,000	
	Act.4.1.2 Equipping of				
	Mechanical Garage				
		5,000,000	10,000,000.00	11,000,000	12,100,000
	Act4.1.3 Purchase of 1			48,400,000	53,240,000
	in No. Backhoe and 1		44,000,000		
	No. Excavator	-	44,000,000		
<b>S.P 4.2 Road</b>	Act.4.2.1 Sensitization				
Safety	of the public.		1,000,000		
			1,000,000	1,1000,000	1,210,000
			65,000,000	71,500,000	78,650,000
TOTAL CAPIT	CAL EXPENDITURE		656,327,262	721,959,988	794,155,987

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification.

	Approved	Estimates	<b>Projected Estin</b>	nates
	Supplementary			
	2017/2018	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
CURRENT				
EXPENDITURE				
Compensation to	52,642,775			
Employees		72,512,320.00	79,763,552	87,739,907
Use of Goods and Services	9,649,750	14,732,125	16,205,338	17,825,871
Current Transfers Govt.	-		-	-
Agencies E.g. (Salaries for				
Bomet Water Company				
staff)				
Other Recurrent		84,085,298	92,493,828	101,743,211
	71,866,089			
CAPITAL				
EXPENDITURE				
Development	574,276,645	656,327,262	721,959,988	794,155,987
Total Expenditure of	708,435,259	827,657,005.00	910,422,705	1,001,464,976
Vote				

# Part G Heads and items under which Votes will be accounted for by Ministries & Departments

ROADS, PU	ROADS, PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORT										
Sub Item	Sub Item Name	Estimates	1ST SUPPLEMENTA RY BUDGET FOR FY2017/18	Planning and General administrati	n &	nt and Maintenan ce of other Public	Program 4. Developmen	Estimates 2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	
	Basic										
2210101	Salaries-	33,435,058	33,435,058	51,383,831				51,383,831	56,522,214	62,174,436	
2110301	House Allowance	7,171,237	7,171,237	7,888,361				7,888,361	8,677,197	9,544,916	
2110314	Transport Allowance	5,075,200	5,075,200	5,582,720				5,582,720	6,140,992	6,755,091	
2110320	Leave Allowance	4,359,600	4,359,600	4,795,560				4,795,560	5,275,116	5,802,628	
2120101	Employer Contributio										

	ns to	201,680	201,680	221,848	221,848	244,033	268,436
	Compulsor						
	y National						
	Social						
	Security						
	Schemes						
	Casual						
2110202	labour	2,400,000	2,400,000	2,640,000	2,640,000	2,904,000	3,194,400
	Compensa						
	tion to						
	Employees			F2 512 220	<b>50</b> 510 330	<b>5</b> 0 <b>5</b> 42 <b>552</b>	07 730 007
	total	52,042,775	52,642,775	72,512,320	72,512,320	79,763,552	87,739,907
	Gas						
2210103	expense	88,000	88,000	96,800	96,800	106,480	117,128
	Courier						
	and Postal						
2210203	Services	88,000	40,000	96,800	96,800	106,480	117,128
	Domestic						
2210200	Travel and	1 010 000	1 012 000	2 500 000	2 500 000	2.750.000	2.025.000
2210399	Subsistence	1,012,000	1,012,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,750,000	3,025,000

, and Other									
Transportat									
ion Costs									
Electricity	110,000	110,000	121,000				121,000	133,100	146,410
Community									
Participatio									
n [other									
operating									
expenses]	5,500,000	2,000,000	5,050,000				5,050,000	5,555,000	6,110,500
	00.200	00.200	00.220				00.220	100 142	120.056
Periodicals	90,200	90,200	99,220				99,220	109,142	120,056
Catering									
Services									
(receptions)	550,000	598,000	1,196,000				1,196,000	1,315,600	1,447,160
	Transportat ion Costs  Electricity  Community Participatio n [other operating expenses]  Subscriptio ns to Newspaper s, Magazines and Periodicals  Catering Services	Electricity 110,000  Community Participatio In [other operating expenses] 5,500,000  Subscriptio In sto Newspaper In sto News	Transportat ion Costs  Electricity 110,000 110,000  Community Participatio n [other operating expenses] 5,500,000 2,000,000  Subscriptio ns to Newspaper s, Magazines and Periodicals 90,200 90,200  Catering Services	Transportat ion Costs  Electricity 110,000 110,000 121,000  Community Participatio n [other operating expenses] 5,500,000 2,000,000 5,050,000  Subscriptio ns to Newspaper s, Magazines and Periodicals 90,200 90,200 99,220  Catering Services	Transportat ion Costs  Electricity 110,000 110,000 121,000  Community Participatio n [other operating expenses] 5,500,000 2,000,000 5,050,000  Subscriptio ns to Newspaper s, Magazines and Periodicals 90,200 90,200 99,220  Catering Services	Transportation Costs  Electricity 110,000 110,000 121,000  Community Participatio n [other operating expenses] 5,500,000 2,000,000 5,050,000  Subscriptio ns to Newspaper s, Magazines and Periodicals 90,200 90,200 99,220  Catering Services	Transportat ion Costs  Electricity 110,000 110,000 121,000  Community Participatio In [other operating expenses] 5,500,000 2,000,000 5,050,000  Subscriptio Ins to Newspaper S. Magazines and Periodicals 90,200 90,200 99,220  Catering Services	Transportat ion Costs  Electricity 110,000 110,000 121,000 121,000 121,000  Community Participatio In [other operating expenses] 5,500,000 2,000,000 5,050,000 5,050,000  Subscriptio Ins to Newspaper Standard Periodicals 90,200 90,200 99,220 99,220 99,220  Catering Services	Transportat ion Costs  Electricity 110,000 110,000 121,000 121,000 121,000 121,000 133,100  Community Participatio In [other operating expenses] 5,500,000 5,050,000 5

	Accommod							
	ation, Gifts,							
	Food and							
	Drinks							
	General							
	Office							
	Supplies							
	(papers,							
	pencils,							
	forms,							
	small office							
	equipment							
2211101		814,000	814,000	2,035,000		2,035,000	2,238,500	2,462,350
	Supplies							
	and							
	Accessories							
	for							
	Computers							
2211102	and Printers	1,045,550	1,045,550	3,150,105		3,150,105	3,465,116	3,811,627
	Sanitary							
2211103	and	352 000	252 000	297 200		297 200	425 020	169 512
2211103	Cleaning	352,000	352,000	387,200		387,200	425,920	468,512

	Materials,							
	Supplies							
	and							
	Services							
	Sub Total	9,649,750	6,149,750	14,732,125		14,732,125	16,205,338	17,825,871
	OTHER							
	RECURRE							
	NT							
	EXPENDI							
	TURE		-				_	-
	Maintenanc							
	e Expenses-							
	Motor							
2220101	Vehicles	43,121,529	60,121,529	64,935,298		64,935,298	71,428,828	78,571,711
	Maintenanc							
	e of Plant,							
	Machinery							
	and							
2220201	Equipment	27,244,560	20,244,560	15,000,000		15,000,000	16,500,000	18,150,000
2220205	Maintenanc							

	e of	-	-	2,500,000		2,500,000	2,750,000	3,025,000
	Buildings							
	and							
	Stations							
	Non-							
	Residential							
	Maintenanc	;						
	e of							
	Computer,							
	Software							
	and							
2220210	Network	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,650,000		1,650,000	1,815,000	1,996,500
	Sub Total	71,866,089	81,866,089	84,085,298		84,085,298	92,493,828	101,743,211
	Total							
	ONM	81,515,839	88,015,839	98,817,423		98,817,423	108,699,165	119,569,082
	Total							
	Recurrent							
	Expenditu	134,158,61						
	re	4	140,658,614	171,329,743		171,329,743	188,462,717	207,308,989
Programme 1	Policy							

	planning						
	and						
	administra						
	tive						
	services						
	Policy						
	Developme						
	nt (Roads						
	and						
	transport		5 000 000		5 000 000	5 500 000	6.050.000
	policies)		5,000,000		5,000,000	5,500,000	6,050,000
	Transfer to						
	Lake						
	Region						
	Economic						
3111002	Block		5,000,000		5,000,000	5,500,000	6,050,000
	TOTAL		10 000 000		10,000,000	11,000,000	12,100,000
	IOIAL		10,000,000		10,000,000	11,000,000	12,100,000
	Roads						
	Constructi						
Duo avores a 2	on &						
Programme 2	Maintenan	-				_	

	ce							
	Major							
	Roads							
	(Upgrading							
	to Bitumen							
	Standards							
	(Feasibility							
	study and							
3110401	EIA))	-	_	5,000,000		5,000,000	5,500,000	6,050,000
	Constructio	183,088,34						
3110499	n of Roads	3	290,000,000	250,074,413		354,074,413	389,481,854	428,430,040
	Overhaul of							
	Roads	142,537,50						
3110601	(RMLF)	0	200,546,244	156,252,849		156,252,849	171,878,134	189,065,947
		325,625,84						
	TOTAL	3	490,546,244	411,327,262		515,327,262	566,859,988	623,545,987
	Developme							
Duoguamma 2	nt and							
Programme 3	Maintenan							

	ce of other							
	Public							
	works							
	Constructio							
	n and							
	Maintenanc							
	e of							
	Motorised							
3110501	Bridge	51,530,401	51,530,401		50,000,000	50,000,00	55,000,000	60,500,000
	Foot Bridge							
	constructio							
3110501	n	15,000,000	6,700,000		10,000,000	10,000,000	11,000,000	12,100,000
	Construction							
	and equipping of							
	Material							
	Testing Lab							
3110299						5,000,000	6,600,000	7,260,000
	Consultanc							
	y services							
2211211	for					c 000 000	c coo coo	7.260.000
2211311	Constructio				6,000,000	6,000,000	6,600,000	7,260,000

	n works								
		115,530,40							
	TOTAL	1	72,230,401		176,000,000		71,000,000	78,100,000	85,910,000
	County								
	Transport								
	Infrastruct								
Programme 4	ure		-					_	-
	Operationali								
	sation of a								
	Fleet								
	managemen								
	t system and								
	construction								
	of a control								
	room								
							10,000,000	11,000,000	12,100,000
	Purchase of								
	1 no.								
	Backhoe								50.040.000
	and 1 No								53,240,000
3112219	Excavator					30,000,000	44,000,000	48,400,000	

	Constructio									
	n and									
	Equipping									
	of County									
	Mechanical									
3110202	Workshop	5,000,000	5,000,000				10,000,000	10,000,000	11,000,000	12,100,000
	TOTAL	5,000,000	5,000,000				55,000,000	64,000,00	70,400,000	77,440,000
	Net									
	developme	446,156,24								
	nt Total	4	567,776,645	_	411,327,262	176,000,000	55,000,000	660,327,262	726,359,988	798,995,987
	Total									
	Recurrent									
	and									
	Developme									
	nt									
	Expenditu	580,314,85								
	re	8	708,435,259	181,329,743	411,327,262	176,000,000	55,000,000	831,657,005	914,822,706	1,0063,04,976

Part H: Details of Staff Establishment by Organization Structure

POSITI	JOB	AUTHORI	ON	IN	2017/1	2018/1	2019/2	2020/2
ON	GRO	ZED	CONTR	POSITION(	8	9	0	1
TITLE	UP		ACT	PSB)				
Director	R	3	1	0	206548	619644	681608	749769
S			1		0	0	4	2
County	Q	1		0	161728			
Roads			1		0	161728	177900	195690
Engineer			1			0	8	9
S								
County	N	1		0	0			
Engineer								103455
ing			0			855000	940500	0
Surveyor								U
s								
Roads	N	2		0	427500	171000	188100	206910
Engineer			5		0	0	0	0
s						U	0	U
Assistant	N	1		0	0			
Engineer								103455
ing			0			855000	940500	0
surveyor								U
Road	K	5		0	298060	298060	327866	360652
Inspecto			5		0	0	0	6
rs						U	U	U
County	N	1		0	855000			103455
Architec			1			855000	940500	0
ts								U
Assistant	K	2		0	178836	119224	131146	144261
Architec			3		0	0	4	0
ts						U	4	U
Landsca	K	2	1	1	596120	119224	131146	144261

pe						0	4	0
Architec								
ts								
County	N	1		0	855000			103455
Quantity			1			855000	940500	0
Surveyor								U
Assistant	N	2		0	171000	171000	188100	206910
Quantity			2		0	0	0	0
Surveyor						U	U	U
County	Q	1		1	206548			
Structura			1		0	206548	227202	249923
1			1			0	8	1
Engineer								
Assistant	N	2		0	171000			
Structura					0	171000	188100	206910
1			2			0	0	0
Engineer								
Building	K	5		5	298060	200060	225077	260652
Inspecto			5		0	298060	327866	360652
rs						0	0	6
County	Q	1		0	0			
Electrica						206548	227202	249923
1			0			0	8	1
Engineer								
Assistant	N	3		0	855000			
Electrica			1			256500	282150	310365
1			1			0	0	0
Engineer								
Fleet /	Q	1		0	206548			
Transpor			1		0	206548	227202	249923
t			1			0	8	1
manager								
Transpor	J	1	1	0	348240	240240	2020 5 4	421370
t Officer			1			348240	383064	.4
		•	•		•			

					00	00	20	32
Plant Operator s	G	10	6	4	209544	349240 0	384164 0	422580
Fleet / Automo bile Engineer	N	1	1	0	855000	855000	940500	103455 0
Plant Engineer	N	1	1	0	855000	855000	940500	103455 0
Assistant Fleet / Automo bile Engineer	N	2	1	0	855000	171000 0	188100 0	206910
Technici ans	G	7	12	0	419088 0	244468 0	268914 8	295806 3
Artisans	G	4	3	0	104772 0	139696	153665 6	169032 2
					715906 80	725123 20	<u>797635</u> <u>52</u>	877399 07

#### Part I: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Performance Indicators

PROGRAMME: Policy Planning and General administration services **OBJECTIVE:** To co-ordinate and provide efficient administrative services **OUTCOME:** Effective and efficient service delivery **PERFO Target** SUB-**RMAN** 2017/1 2018/2 2019/20 2020/21 **PROGRA ACTIVITIES** | **KEY OUTPUT** CE 8 019 **MME INDIC ATORS** Development **Formulatio** No. of of road and Policy developed 0 n of Roads policies 2 0

**PROGRAMME: Construction & maintenance of Roads** 

and approved.

transport

policies

**Policy** 

OBJECTIVE: Construct, maintain and manage county road network as stipulated in the fourth schedule of the constitution of Kenya 2010

formulat

ed

**OUTCOME:** Enhanced connectivity and transportation

			No. of				
	Upgrading to	Feasibility study	feasibilit				
	Bitumen	and EIA	y study				
2.Construct	standards of	undertaken and	report	0	1	0	0
ion &	roads.	the report	complet				
maintenanc	(Feasibility	presented.	ed.				
e of Roads	study/EIA)						
	Construction	Ward roads	Number				
	and	constructed and	of	250	130	145	160
	maintenance	maintained as per	kilometr				

of ward roads	the work plan.	es of				
		roads				
		construc				
		ted.				
		Number				
		of				
Overhaul of	Improved roads as	kilometr				
Roads	per the work plan.	es of	150	90	100	110
(RMLF)	per the work plan.	roads				
		construc				
		ted				

**PROGRAMME:** Development and Maintenance of other Public works

OBJECTIVE: Service provision to other departments and public works in design, documentation and project implementation.

**OUTCOME:** Enhanced connectivity and transportation and quality infrastructure.

	Construction & maintenance of Bridges	Bridges constructed and maintained for motorised traffic.	Number of bridges construc ted.	2	5	5	6
Developme nt and Maintenan ce of other Public	Construction & maintenance of Foot Bridges	Bridges constructed and maintained for pedestrian traffic.	Number of footbrid ge construc ted	0	1	2	2
works	Construction and equipping of material testing lab	Measurement of the quality of materials used and works done.	Number of material lab construc ted and equippe d.	0	1	0	0

		Number				
Consultancy	Designs and	of				
Services for	reliable contract	designs	0	5	5	6
construction	documentation	docume				
works	availed.	nted.				
		Number				
		of				
		operatio	0	1	0	0
	Project	nal	U	1	U	U
Workflow	management	system				
automation	system in place.	in place.				

### **PROGRAMME: County Transport Infrastructure**

OBJECTIVE: Provide quality mechanical transport and plants services, enhance development and maintenance of roads and other related infrastructural with a view to support realization of the County Integrated Development Plans

**OUTCOME:** Effective management and maintenance of the county transportation system.

	Operationalisa		Operatio				
	tion of Fleet		nal fleet				
	management		system				
	system and		in place	0	1	0	0
	construction	Effective					
	of control	management of					
	room	county fleet.					
County			Number				
Transport			of				
Infrastruct			equipme				
ure			nt				
			bought	0	5	5	5
			for the				
	Equipping of	Reduced cost of	mechani				
	Mechanical	vehicle	cal				
	Garage	maintenance.	garage.				
	Purchase of 1	Availability of	1 no.	0	2	2	3

	in No.	equipment for	backhoe				i
	Backhoe and 1	road works.	and 1				l
	In No.		no.				İ
	Excavator		excavato				ì
			r				ì
			acquired				ì
							Ì
			No. of				l
			sensitiza				ì
	Sensitization		tion				ì
Road	of the public	Reduced no. of	meeting				ì
Safety	on road safety.	accidents	s held				ì
				1		1	

Part I: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Performance Indicators

Programme	Delivery	Outputs	Performance	Target				
1108.0	Unit		Indicators	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		
Name of Programm	e 1 -Outcome:	(Establishment	of Roads and Rel	nabilitation)				
Programme.1 Construction, rehabilitation and maintenance of roads	ROADS	gravel status	No. of kilometres of roads Graveled to connectivity status	216Km	350 Km	400Km		
Name of Programm	e 2 -Outcome:	(Construction of	bridges and Inst	bridges and Installation of culverts)				
Programme 2.  Construction of bridges and installation of Culverts	PUBLIC WORKS	Bridges constructed and culverts installed		6 bridges constructed	7 bridges and about 200 culverts	9 bridges 100 culverts		
Name of Programm	e 3 -Outcome:	(Vehicle Mainte	nance and Fleet	Management)				
Programme 3 SP. 3.1 Construction and equipping of a modern workshop	TRANSPORT	Operational and equipped workshop	Architectural design, Drawings and tender Documents	-	1	-		
SP. 3.2. Road Safety	TRANSPORT	The public aware of road safety interventions	No. of Road safety campaigns carried out	-	5	5		
<b>SP.3.3</b> Purchase of Software	TRANSPORT	Fully operational fleet management system	Fleet management Software Procured	-	1	-		
SP. 3.4 Purchase  Of specialized plant	TRANSPORT	Three additional plants procured	Roller, Service An van d culvert Ruck Purchased	-	3	-		
SP.3.5 Policy Development	TRANSPORT	Policy	Three Policies Developed On roads, Public An works d	-	3	3		
Name of Programm	e-Outcome: /p	ridges and culve	Transport rts)		<u> </u>			
Sub	C Outcome. (D	inages and curve	. cs j					
<b>Programme.2. 1</b> Construction of bridges	PUBLIC WORKS	Bridges constructed	7 bridges Constructed	6 bridges	7 bridges	10 bridges		

Programme	Delivery	Outputs	Performance	Target		
	Unit		Indicators	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
	PUBLIC WORKS	Designed foot bridge	Copies of designs and plans	Each project	Each project	6 foot bridge Each project
Sub Programme 2. 3. Culvert installation		Culverts Installed	No. of Culverts Installed	Each Project	Each Project	100 culverts Each Project
Name of Programm	Name of Programme-Outcome: (Vehicle Maintenance and Fleet management)					
Sub Programme  1: Construction and equipping of a modern workshop		Modern Workshop Constructed	Modern workshop in Place	1	1	1
Sub Programme 2: Acquisition and Commissioning of a Fleet management system)	TRANSPORT	Vehicles serviced and Maintained	No of vehicles serviced	No. Of vehicles	No. Of vehicles	No. of vehicles
Sub Programme  3: (Road safety Intervention)		Preparation of policies and plans	Policies in place	Each Project	Each Project	Each Project

#### VOTE: TRADE, ENERGY, TOURISM, INDUSTRY AND INVESTMENT

#### Vision

A dynamic industrial and globally competitive county that thrives as a destination of choice for trade, tourism, investment and industrial development

#### Mission

To facilitate creation of a conducive environment for sustainable trade, investment, tourism and a vibrant industrial base.

## **Part C: Performance Overview and Background for Programmes Trade Division**

The County Government of Bomet has made significant progress in enhancing service delivery to the residents of Bomet as guided by the Governor's vision "To transform Bomet into an economic power house in the South-rift region and beyond by adopting sound economic policies". The vision recognizes unlocking the growth potential of the productive sectors of, trade, industry and agriculture. Trade constitutes a key and highly productive sub sector of the Kenyan economy. It has strong linkages with other sectors of the economy and contributes towards poverty reduction, employment and wealth creation The Trade Division is charged with the responsibility of nurturing the growth of the wholesale and retail trade, promotion of fair trading practices, training of small business traders through consultancies, branding of products from the County and indeed the County itself. The division also manages a loans scheme for small traders and linking produce from the County to national and international markets.

#### **KEY ACHIEVEMENTS**

- i) **Affordable Loans**. Since 2013 more than 200 Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises have benefitted from benefited from affordable trade finance provided by Division of Trade through the Joint Loans Board office with a total disbursement of Kshs. 14 million shillings through the scheme over the years.
- ii) **Retail and Wholesale Trade**. The division is charged with the responsibility of nurturing the growth and development of the wholesale and retail trade. It has continued to act as a catalyst in facilitating investments by providing a conducive environment for business investments and private sector growth.
- iii) **Investment Opportunities**. The county has created platforms to attract investors and increased interest in investing in the county. Investment opportunities in each sector have been compiled.
- iv) **Training MSMEs on Entrepreneurship and Business Management Training**. The division has continued to carry out training of small business traders through consultancies. At least 2000 MSMEs have been trained.
- v) **Establishing market centres**. The county has made great strides in opening up of rural areas including establishing market centres thus the county's economy has improved. With the improvement in the local economy this has created new demand for sectors such as hotel, entertainment and real estate sectors. There has also been increase in the need for professionals

- in the county. This has increased employment opportunities and created multiple opportunities for private investments.
- vi) **Market Infrastructure**. The construction of appropriate infrastructure in each key market to facilitate increased trade has been undertaken. The construction of market stalls, shoe shiner sheds, boda boda shades and *jua Kali* sheds are ingoing in several wards.
- vii) **Weights and measures**. In the period 2016/2017 the section carried out verification of over 1000 machines. In addition the section has also prepared a schedule for the dates and stamping stations for the period 2018.

#### **Energy division**

The Energy division has the dual mandate of ensuring the County has reliable and affordable power through generation of power and equitable power reticulation across the County. Promotion of alternative sources of energy is a critical component of the energy objectives.

- i. **Electricity Reticulation**. The county has committed to ensure that residents have access to adequate energy supplies as one of its development agenda. To achieve this the County has worked with national government towards universal access to power through programmes like last mile connectivity to households ,schools, health facilities, water points, milk cooling plants and markets.
- ii. **Stand by generators**. The county has also managed to supply stand by generations for use in public facilities (Hospitals and Milk cooling plants) during power outages totalling 18.
- iii. Adoption of Renewable Energy Options. In partnership with investors the county has initiated programmes with an endeavour to transform rural regions with clean energy by promotion of renewable energy options which include biogas, solar and wind. Eco-friendly cooking stoves offering clean cooking in rural homes have been availed in rural areas. The county has also developed a long term plan to generate power through hydropower projects. Bomet County Energy Map is already in place. Deliberate efforts have been made to streamline scalable renewable energy options. Sensitization and outreach activities have been promoted in partnership with Consumer Unity Trust Society.
- iv. **Flood lights Installation** .The division has undertaken installation of 21 No. floodlights in selected market centres.
- v. **Green Energy Policy**. In the period under review the division developed a Draft on Bomet County Green Energy policy in collaboration with stakeholders with support from Consumer Unity Trust Society (CUTS) International. The society has also supported sensitization workshops to promote the uptake of renewable energy options in the county in line with Sustainable Energy for All objectives. The Sustainable Energy for All solutions include adoption of initiatives on improved stoves, solar PV, biogas digesters, and briquettes. A validation workshop involving Renewable Energy Working Group has been planned in the month of March 2018.
- vi. **Matching Funds Initiative**. In order to accelerate electricity reticulation in rural areas, the division has set aside Ksh. 8M (Eight million shillings) towards matching funds with Rural Electrification Authority (REA). The authority will contribute a similar amount of Ksh.8M (Eight million shillings) resulting in a

kitty of Ksh.16 M (Sixteen million shillings to fund projects which will be prioritize by the County Government of Bomet.

#### **Industry Division**

The division undertook to carry out two programmes in the period under review namely;

- a) Industrial development and support.
- b) Development of Strategic Framework for Jua Kali /SME Sector.
- i) Industrial Development and Support: Under Industrial development and support programme, the division had undertaken to construct one Jua Kali shed in each of the 25 wards. However, 11 Jua Kali sheds were prioritized in the period under review and are at various stages of completion. Additional activities under the programme were:

#### ii) Land acquisition for the development of Industrial Park

The Export Processing Zone (EPZ) wrote to the County Government of Bomet seeking for allocation /acquisition of at least 50 (fifty) acres to develop an industrial park in the County. The department of TETII wrote to the Department of Lands, Housing and Urban Development to initiate the process of land acquisition. Already an expression of interest has been send out to potential land owners.

(v)Development of Strategic Framework for Jua Kali /SME Sector.: A Memorandum of Understanding was entered into by the County Government of Bomet and Kalomba Consulting Systems in the year 2015 to carry out a baseline survey on the existing, collapsed and cottage industries to be initiated in the county. The firm has developed a draft business and technology incubation policy framework for Jua kali industry.

The projects identified for improvement include:

- i) Siwot Vocational Training Institute.
- ii) Tupcho Nutri-business cooperative.
- iii) Ndaraweta Potato crips plant
- iv) Mulot mini-abattoir/ Slaughter house.
- v) Kitoben Energy Centre.

#### 2.4.2.6 Tourism Division

Tourism Development. In the period under review, the division undertook the beaconing of Kipsegon Ecosystem. The exercise has been completed. The division is working closely with Kenya Wildlife Service on establishment of an animal sanctuary at Kipsegon. Plans are also on the way to develop and promote other tourism niche products which include, nature based tourism, sports tourism and business conferencing. The division has also initiated the development of a tourism circuit connecting Narok, Nakuru, Kericho and Nyamira Counties.

Tourism Promotion. The division is planning for Miss Tourism beauty pageant competitions after communication from Miss Tourism Kenya who are the franchise holders on the preparations and road map for the 2018 edition. The division has planned for sub county auditions in the month of March 2018, County Grand finale in April 2018 and National Grand Finale in June 2018. The division has also developed strategies to market Bomet County as a tourist destination through annual marathon and cultural events.

#### **Investment Division**

The Department of TETI has organized for Bomet Investment Conference due to take place between May and June 2018. A committee planning for the Conference has been constituted and a road map drawn.

#### Challenges faced during the implementation of the budget for 2017/2018

- > Inadequate budgetary allocation
- Acquisition of transformers to facilitate completion of Somorio Mini hydropower plant managed by Iria Maina Cooperative Society
- Failure to disburse the Joint Loans Board funds following advice from the Ministry of Trade, Industrialization and Cooperatives on discontinuation until the scheme is fully devolved.
- Lack of public land for the construction of Jua Kali Sheds and shoe shiner sheds in some of the wards

#### Part D: Programme objectives/Overall Outcome

Programme	Objective				
Administration, Planning and Support Services	To co-ordinate and provide efficient				
	administrative services				
P.1: Trade development	To promote growth and development of the trade				
	sector				
P.2 Energy Development	To increase access to affordable, reliable and modern energy sources				
P.3. Tourism Development and promotion	To develop and promote tourism for increased economic growth				
P.4. Industrial development and Promotion	Promote vibrant industrial activities				
P.5 Investment	To promote investment opportunities in the county				

# PART E: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2018/19 – 2020/21(Kshs Million)

#### **Department**

Programmes	Supplementary	Estimates 2018/19	2019/20	2020/2021
	Estimates 2017/18			
	201//18			

P1.1 Trade	19,005,715.00	115,904,678.18	124,901,604.7	137,391,765.2
Development				
P1.2. Investment	0	34,836,913.40	383,206,04.74	421,526,65.21
Development and				
Promotion				
P1.3. Energy	35,905,715.00	37,836,913.40	41,620,604.74	45,782,665.21
Development				
P1.4. Industry	41,087,533.18	44,836,913.40	49,320,604.74	54,252,665.21
Development				
P 1.5 :Tourism	19,905,715.00	49,836,913.40	54,820,604.74	60,302,665.21
Development				
Totals	115904678.18	276,894,567	304,584,023.70	335,042,426.07

PROGRAMME	Supplementary Estimates	Estimates 2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021
S.P Administration, planning and	d support services			
S.P 1.1 Personnel services	37,440,132.00	33,787,920.00	37,166,712.00	40,883,383.20
S.P 1.2 Administrative services	26,182,728.00	25,396,647.00	27,936,311.70	30,729,942.87
Total Expenditure Programme 1	63,622,860.00	59,184,567.00	65,103,023.70	71,613,326.07
P2. Trade Development				
S.P. 1.1 Capacity Building of SMEs	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,200,000.00	2,420,000.00
S.P 1.2 Trade Awards	-	1,000,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,210,000.00
S.P. 1.3 County Enterprise Fund (7 Million)	-	50,000,000.00	55,000,000.00	60,500,000.00
S.P.1.4 Producer Business Groups	-	5,000,000.00	5,500,000.00	6,050,000.00
S.P 1.5 Market Development	-	42,500,000.00	46,750,000.00	51,425,000.00
S.P. 1.6 Fair Trade and Consumer Protection Practices	1,000,000.00	1,210,000.00	1,331,000.00	1,464,100.00
Total Expenditure Programme 2	3,000,000.00	160,894,567.00	111,881,000.00	123,069,100.00
P3. Energy Development				
S.P. 2.1. Power Generation And Distribution Service	4,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	6,600,000.00	7,260,000.00
S.P. 2.2. Floodlights Installation	6,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	16,500,000.00	18,150,000.00
S.P.2.3 REA Matching funds	8,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,500,000.00	6,050,000.00
Total Expenditure Programme 3	18,000,000.00	26,000,000.00	28,600,000.00	31,460,000.00

S.P. 2.1 Development of The Tourism Niche Products	2,000,000.00	28,000,000.00	30,800,000.00	33,880,000.00
S.P. 3.2 Tourism promotion and exhibition (Miss Tourism)	6,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	6,600,000	7,260,000
Total Expenditure Programme 4	8,000,000.00	34,000,000.00	37400000	41140000
P5. INDUSTRY				
S.P. 4.1. Development of Strategic Framework for Jua Kali /SME Sector	5,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	8,800,000.00	9,680,000.00
S.P. 4.2. Industrial Development And Support	10,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	22,000,000.00	24,200,000.00
S.P. 4.3. Equipping of Jua Kali sheds	-	5,000,000.00	5,500,000.00	6,050,000.00
Total Expenditure Programme 5	15,000,000.00	33,000,000.00	36,300,000.00	39,930,000.00
		T	1	1
P.6 INVESTMENT S.P 5.1 Fencing of Industrial Park/EPZ	-	15,000,000.00	16,500,000.00	18,150,000.00
S.P 5.1 Fencing of Industrial Park/EPZ	-	15,000,000.00 8,000,000.00	16,500,000.00 8,800,000.00	18,150,000.00 9,680,000.00
S.P 5.1 Fencing of Industrial	- - -	, ,	, ,	,

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification.

	Approved Estimates	Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Economic Classification		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20
Current Expenditure		-	-	-
Compensation to employees	37,440,132.00	33,787,920.00	37,166,712.00	40,883,383.20
Use of goods and services	26,182,728.00	25,396,647.00	27,936,311.70	30,729,942.87
Grants and transfers		-	0.00	0.00
Other recurrent	8000000	13,000,000	14,300,000.00	15,730,000.00
Regional Economic Block		5,000,000		
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE		-	0.00	0.00
Other development	44,281,818	208,710,000	229,581,000.00	252,539,100.00
Totals	115,904,678.18	276,894,567	304,584,023.70	335,042,426.07

P4. Tourism Development

## Part G Heads and Items under Which Votes Will Be Accounted for By Ministries & Departments (Line budget)

	Sub Item Name					
Sub Item		<b>Estimates 2017/2018</b>	1ST SUPPLEMENTARY BUDGET FOR FY2017/18	ESTIMATES 2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021
2110101	Basic Salary	32,940,132.00	21,940,132.00	15,961,920.00	17,558,112.00	19,313,923.20
2120101	Nssf	3,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,200,000.00	2,420,000.00	2,662,000.00
2120103	Employer Contribution To Pension Scheme	5,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	3,300,000.00	3,630,000.00
	Responsibility Allowance	3,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,210,000.00
2110301	House Allowances	6,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	6,594,000.00	7,253,400.00	7,978,740.00
	Casuals	5,000,000.00	1,500,000.00	700,000.00	770,000.00	847,000.00
	Leave Allowances	4,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	1,896,000.00	2,085,600.00	2,294,160.00
2110314	Commuter	6,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	2,436,000.00	2,679,600.00	2,947,560.00
	Allowances					
	Total	64,940,132.00	37,440,132.00	33,787,920.00	37,166,712.00	40,883,383.20
2210101	Electricity	300,000.00	300,000.00	200,000.00	220,000.00	242,000.00
2210102	Water And Sewerage Charges	100,000.00	100,000.00	70,000.00	77,000.00	84,700.00
2210103	Gas Expense	100,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	55,000.00	60,500.00
2210201	Telephone, Telex, Facsimile And Mobile Phone Services	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	110,000.00	121,000.00
2211016	Purchase Of Uniforms And Clothing-Staff	300,000.00	300,000.00	330,000.00	363,000.00	399,300.00
2210203	Courier And Postal Services	30,000.00	30,000.00	33,000.00	36,300.00	39,930.00
2210202	Internet Connections	2,500,000.00	-	-	-	-
2210205	Satellite Access Services	500,000.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	550,000.00	605,000.00
2211399	Community Participation	500,000.00	772,728.00	550,000.00	605,000.00	665,500.00
2210705	Field Training Attachments	500,000.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	550,000.00	605,000.00
2210301	Travel Costs (Airlines, Bus, Railway, Mileage Allowances, Etc.)	1,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	4,500,000.00	4,950,000.00	5,445,000.00

2210302	Accommodation - Domestic Travel	2,400,000.00	3,400,000.00	3,500,000.00	3,850,000.00	4,235,000.00
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000.00	100,000.00	110,000.00	121,000.00	133,100.00
2210302	Domestic Travel And Subs. – Others	-	-	-	-	-
2210502	Publishing And Printing Services	200,000.00	200,000.00	220,000.00	242,000.00	266,200.00
2210503	Subscriptions To Newspapers, Magazines And Periodicals	100,000.00	100,000.00	110,000.00	121,000.00	133,100.00
2210504	Advertising, Awareness And Publicity Campaigns	500,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,210,000.00
2210599	Printing, Advertising – Other	40,000.00	40,000.00	44,000.00	48,400.00	53,240.00
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food And Drinks	500,000.00	500,000.00	550,000.00	605,000.00	665,500.00
2210802	Boards, Committees, Conferences And Seminars(Community Strategy Activities)	4,600,000.00	3,600,000.00	3,600,000.00	3,960,000.00	4,356,000.00
2210505	Trade Shows And Exhibitions	6,100,000.00	5,100,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,500,000.00	6,050,000.00
2211101	General Office Supplies (Papers, Pencils, Forms, Small Office Equipment Etc)	500,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,040,647.00	1,144,711.70	1,259,182.87
2211103	Sanitary And Cleaning Materials, Supplies And Services	300,000.00	300,000.00	330,000.00	363,000.00	399,300.00
2211301	Bank Service Commission And Charges	10,000.00	10,000.00	11,000.00	12,100.00	13,310.00
3110902	Purchase Of Household And Institutional Appliances	150,000.00	150,000.00	165,000.00	181,500.00	199,650.00
3111001	Purchase Of Office Furniture And Fitttings	1,000,000.00	-	-	-	-
2210304	Sundry Items	20,000.00	20,000.00	22,000.00	24,200.00	26,620.00
2220210	Maintenance Of Computers, Software, And Networks	1,000,000.00	100,000.00	110,000.00	121,000.00	133,100.00
3111003	Purchase Of Air Conditioners, Fans And Heating Appliances	500,000.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	550,000.00	605,000.00
3111009	Purchase Of Other Office Equipment	1,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	1,800,000.00	1,980,000.00	2,178,000.00
	1		i e	1		

3111002	Purchase Of Computers, Printers And Other IT Equipment	3,000,000.00	-	-	-	-
2211102	Supplies And Accessories For Computers And Printers	2,000,000.00	200,000.00	220,000.00	242,000.00	266,200.00
3110704	Purchase Of Bicycles And Motorcycles	120,000.00	120,000.00	132,000.00	145,200.00	159,720.00
2211306	Membership Fees, Dues And Subscriptions To Professional And Trade Bodies	40,000.00	40,000.00	44,000.00	48,400.00	53,240.00
2220202	Maintenance Of Office Furniture And Equipment	50,000.00	50,000.00	55,000.00	60,500.00	66,550.00
	Total O&M	30,160,000.00	26,182,728.00	25,396,647.00	27,936,311.70	30,729,942.87
	Other Recurrent Expenditure		-	-	-	-
	P3. Trade Development	-	-	-	-	-
2210799	Capacity Building Of Smes	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,200,000.00	2,420,000.00
	Trade Awards	-	-	1,000,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,210,000.00
	P4. Tourism Promotion	-	-	-	-	-
2210505	Tourism promotion and exhibition (Miss Tourism)	6,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	6,000,000	6,600,000	7,260,000
	Sub Total	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	10,300,000	11,330,000	12,463,000
	Total Operations and Other Recurrent	38,160,000.00	34,182,728.00	34,396,647	37,836,312	41,619,943
	Total Recurrent	103,100,132.00	71,622,860.00	68,184,567	75,003,024	82,503,326
	Development Expenditure			-	-	-
	P1. Trade Development	-	-	-	-	-
	County Enterprise Fund	-	-	50,000,000.00	55,000,000.00	60,500,000.00
	Market Development	-	-	42,500,000.00	46,750,000.00	51,425,000.00
3111010	Fair Trade And Consumer Protection Practices	1,000,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,210,000.00	1,331,000.00	1,464,100.00
	Producer Business Groups	-	-	5,000,000.00	5,500,000.00	6,050,000.00
	Total Expenditure Programme 3	1,000,000.00	1,100,000.00	98,710,000.00	108,581,000.00	119,439,100.00
	P.2 Investment promotion					
	County Investment conference	-	-	8,000,000.00	8,800,000.00	9,680,000.00

	Total Expenditure Programme 4	-	-	23,000,000.00	8,800,000.00	9,680,000.00
	P.3. Energy Development	-	-	-	-	-
3111011	Power Generation And Distribution Service_ street lights	6,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	6,600,000.00	7,260,000.00
3110504	Low Cost Energy Services	-	-	-	-	-
2640503	Counterpart funding_Matching Funds REA	12,500,000.00	8,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,500,000.00	6,050,000.00
3110599	Installation and Maintainance of street lights	6,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	16,500,000.00	18,150,000.00
	Total Expenditure Programme 5	24,500,000.00	18,000,000.00	26,000,000.00	28,600,000.00	31,460,000.00
	P.4. Industry Development		-	-	-	-
3110202	Development Of Strategic Framework For Jua Kali /SME Sector	2,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	8,800,000.00	9,680,000.00
3110504	Industrial Development	-	18,181,818.18	20,000,000.00	22,000,000.00	24,200,000.00
	Equipping of Jua Kali sheds	-	-	5,000,000.00	5,500,000.00	6,050,000.00
	Total Expenditure Programme 6	2,000,000.00	23,181,818.18	33,000,000.00	36,300,000.00	39,930,000.00
	P.5. Tourism Devlopment					
2210802	Development Of The Tourism Niche Products	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	28,000,000.00	30,800,000.00	33,880,000.00
	Total Expenditure Programme	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	28,000,000.00	30,800,000.00	33,880,000.00
	Development Total	27,500,000.00	44,281,818.18	221,100,000.00	204,281,000.00	184,779,100.00
	DEVELOPMENT + RECURRENT	130,600,132.00	115,904,678.18	276,894,567	304,584,024	335,042,426

Part H: Details of Staff Establishment by Organization Structure

	Job			ACTUAL		
Job Position	Group	Authorized	In-Post	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021
Executive Committee	-					
Member		1				
Chief Officer	"S"	1	1	4,970,640.00	5,467,704.00	6,014,474.40
Director Trade & Tourism	"R"	1		4,110,960.00	4,522,056.00	4,974,261.60
Director Energy , Industry						
and Investment	"R"	1		2,055,480.00	2,261,028.00	2,487,130.80
Assistant Director Energy	P	1		1,607,280.00	1,768,008.00	1,944,808.80
Assistant Director Tourism	P	1		1,607,280.00	1,768,008.00	1,944,808.80
Assistant Director Trade	P	1		1,607,280.00	1,768,008.00	1,944,808.80
Assistant Director Industry	P	1		1,607,280.00	1,768,008.00	1,944,808.80
County Trade Development						
Officer	M	1	1	873,000.00	960,300.00	1,056,330.00
Trade Development Officer	K	2		651,120.00	716,232.00	787,855.20
Truce Beveropment erricer				051,120.00	710,232.00	707,022.20
County Industrial Officer	N	1		1,607,280.00	1,768,008.00	1,944,808.80
Induction Assistant	NI	2		1 (07 200 00	1.769.009.00	1 044 000 00
Industrial Assistant	N	3		1,607,280.00	1,768,008.00	1,944,808.80
Tourism Assistant	J	1		452,160.00	497,376.00	547,113.60
County Tourism Officer	M	2		873,000.00	960,300.00	1,056,330.00
	114	_		373,000.00	700,500.00	1,000,000
County Electrical Engineer	N	1		1,003,920.00	1,104,312.00	1,214,743.20

Electrical Technician	J	1		452,160.00	497,376.00	547,113.60
Assistant Electrician	G	1		345,240.00	379,764.00	417,740.40
Assistant Weight & Measures Officer	Н	3		376,560.00	414,216.00	455,637.60
Office Secretary	K	1		591,120.00	650,232.00	715,255.20
Clerical Officer II	F	1	1	265,440.00	291,984.00	321,182.40
Market Development Officer	K	2		591,120.00	650,232.00	715,255.20
Snr. MSME Officer	M	1		873,000.00	960,300.00	1,056,330.00
Investment Officer	K	2		591,120.00	650,232.00	715,255.20
Chief Industrial Officer	M	1		873,000.00	960,300.00	1,056,330.00
TOTAL		32		29,592,720.00	32,551,992.00	35,807,191.20

**Part I: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Performance Indicators** 

PROGRAMME			PERFORMANCE INDICATORS	BASELINE	PLANNED TARGETS			
					2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	
S.P. 3.1 Capacity Building Of SMEs	Trade	At least 50 traders trained in all the wards	No. of SMEs trained	286	1,000	1,500	1,000	
S.P 1.2 Trade Awards	Trade	Volume of trade	No. of Trade award events organized	0	1	1	1	
S.P. 3.2 County Enterprise Fund	Trade	SMEs accessing Trade Joint Loans	Amount of funds disbursed	0	50	40	40	
S.P.3.3 Producer Business Groups	Trade	Groups established	NO. of groups established	0	10	15	15	
S.P Market Development	Trade	constructed market stalls, boda boda sheds and shoe shiner sheds	No of market stalls, boda boda sheds and shoe shiner sheds	0	61	53	45	
S.P. 3.3 Fair Trade And Consumer Protection Practices	Weights &Measurers	Instruments verified	Number of traders complying with weights and measures standards	800	1,000	1,000	1,000	
S.P. 2.1. Power Generation And Distribution Service	Energy	Facilities connected	No. of facilities connected with electricity	13	69	73	77	
S.P. 2.2. Floodlights Installation	Energy	Functional floodlights	Number of functional flood lights	21	18	26	34	
S.P.2.3 REA Matching funds	Energy	Facilities connected	No. of new connections under counter funding with REA	5	15	5	7	

S.P. 4.1 Development of The Tourism Niche Products	Tourism Dep't	Niche tourism products developed	Number of sites mapped , packaged and marketed	2	4	6	8
S.P. 4.2 Tourism promotion and exhibition (Miss Tourism)	Tourism Dep't	County tourism ambassador picked	Tourism promotion campaigns, organized	1	3	5	7
S.P. 1.1.Development Of Strategic Framework For Jua Kali /SME Sector	Industry Dep't	Strategic framework developed	No. of cottage industries established	7	5	10	15
S.P. 1.2. Industrial Development And Support	Industry Dep't	Jua Kali Sheds built	No. of jua kali sheds constructed	11	11	20	25
S.P. 1.3. Equipping of Jua Kali sheds	Industry Dep't	Categories of equipment	No of jua kali sheds equipped	0	11	15	25
P.5 INVESTMENT							
S.P 1 Fencing of Industrial Park/EPZ	Investment Dep't	Acreage fenced	Size of industrial park fenced	0	1	0	0
S.P 2 Investment Conference	Investment Dep't	Commitments signed	No of commitments signed	0	1	5	9
S.P 3 Capacity Building	Investment Dep't	Jua kali artisan trained	No. of Jua Kali artisans trained		200	600	1,000